

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

**PRESENTS**

**RON JAMES**

**UFO HEARING INSIGHT NIGHT THREE**

**WED MAY 25 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:03,509

[Music]

2  
00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:06,480

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,360

edition july 8th 1947.

4  
00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:11,280

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:13,760

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:15,440

the possession of the army

7  
00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:18,159

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:20,159

game changer

9  
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:22,959

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:25,280

our differences worldwide

11  
00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:26,640

would vanish

12  
00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:29,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:03:33,130 --> 00:03:32,720

outside this world

14

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:33,140

[Applause]

15

00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:41,030

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:03:49,040 --> 00:03:46,789

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:49,050

1985.

18

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,680

[Music]

19

00:03:58,840 --> 00:03:55,680

you're listening to fate to flag with

20

00:04:05,190 --> 00:03:58,850

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:05,200

[Music]

22

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:10,400

all right welcome fade to black i am

23

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:14,080

ready for this night three of our ufo

24

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:16,000

hearing week because

25

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:18,320

this is bespoke radio

26

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,759

for the masses

27

00:04:25,950 --> 00:04:23,360

today's wednesday

28

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,960

may 25th

29

00:04:30,990 --> 00:04:27,520

2022

30

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:31,000

let's do this man

31

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:39,759

[Music]

32

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,040

i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:42,800

listening all around the world all

34

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:45,440

across the united states

35

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:47,520

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:49,440

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:53,120

and south far and near

38

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,160

this is fade to black i am your host

39

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:58,320

ruby church for kjcr the game changer

40

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:01,039

network and race hobbes

41

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,680

this is fade to black tonight is night

42

00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:05,840

three

43

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,880

james from mufon

44

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:12,720

he's with us and we're going to be

45

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,520

talking about the ufo hearing we've had

46

00:05:20,629 --> 00:05:17,840

uh steven bassett on

47

00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:20,639

monday night last night sean cahill and

48

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:23,360

race hobbes that was a great show too

49

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:26,720

uh two different perspectives very deep

50

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,880

insight and we are going to continue

51

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:31,440

that tonight with ron james

52

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,240

and uh ron is great he's a director he's

53

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:36,320

a host he's got a tv show he's got his

54

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:39,759

film studio um

55

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:43,039

he is uh the director of media relations

56

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:44,560

for mufon

57

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:47,199

and he's also got a new film out uh

58

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:48,639

we're going to play the trailer for that

59

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:50,560

a little bit later

60

00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:53,919

and uh he's been at this for a very very

61

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:55,600

very long time

62

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:58,800

um disclosure chasing this down he has

63

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:01,840

interviewed just about everybody

64

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,120

and uh and he's great and

65

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,039

and his take on what's going on and

66

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,759

there i i got the feeling

67

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,080

he's not on the show yet

68

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,960

but i got the feeling

69

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:16,400

it's gonna be a couple of reveals

70

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:18,560

tonight that are gonna be very very

71

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,680

interesting

72

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,080

so all centered around

73

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,960

the the ufo hearing that took place a

74

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:26,800

week ago yesterday

75

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:30,800

in washington dc all right

76

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:35,120

ah coming up i've got uh a few things

77

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:36,800

that are happening

78

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:38,800

uh now i i've been making this

79

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,280

announcement uh because well one i'm

80

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,360

happy but number two i just don't want

81

00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:46,080

people to go and and try to book

82

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:46,840

uh

83

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,160

of this october that tour is sold out

84

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,199

um with billy carson and it's gonna be

85

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,160

fantastic we've got 80 friends

86

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:03,759

uh two buses it's gonna be incredible

87

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,560

uh logistically um that's gonna be a fun

88

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:08,160

thing to pull off it's gonna be great

89

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:11,360

we've got the entire ship for the Nile

90

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,080

crews to ourselves

91

00:07:19,350 --> 00:07:17,199

and uh wow and of course celebrating my

92

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:19,360

birthday but that is sold out

93

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,840

all right but I will be in Detroit next

94

00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:22,720

week

95

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:26,000

5th

96

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,840

for the world premiere Billy Carson's

97

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:30,000

new film it is called Black Night I'll

98

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:31,759

be there for the red carpet

99

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:34,800

and if you want to attend you can

100

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,400

and we've got uh links up not only here

101  
00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,160  
but in social media and over on our

102  
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:41,919  
website to go

103  
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,120  
and uh get yourself all set up for that

104  
00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:47,680  
there's going to be a q a and red carpet

105  
00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,759  
and it's going to be a great hangout

106  
00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,759  
okay there a lot of uh

107  
00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:53,599  
uh the people that appear in the film

108  
00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:56,479  
will be there too as well we've got a

109  
00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:59,520  
lot of great email from friends that are

110  
00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:01,120  
going to be there

111  
00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,919  
and this is going to be great it's going

112  
00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:06,160  
to be a lot of fun so that's going down

113  
00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,400

next weekend and then

114

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,879

i guess it's not quite the weekend after

115

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:13,520

but on june 18th i'll be hosting

116

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:16,479

disclosure fest here in los angeles

117

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:20,720

and that is a one-day event saturday

118

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,360

uh june 18th okay i'm gonna have adrian

119

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:26,400

valera on the show here shortly and

120

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:30,879

we'll do a complete complete preview

121

00:08:36,110 --> 00:08:33,760

for this year's disclosure fest okay so

122

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,120

that's going on head to

123

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:39,120

disclosurefest.org for tickets and info

124

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,479

everything

125

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,399

is in the description box below if

126  
00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:44,240  
you're on youtube

127  
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,920  
all of our sponsors

128  
00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,279  
memberships

129  
00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:49,680  
uh the podcast

130  
00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:51,760  
everything you need twitter whatever

131  
00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:52,880  
everything is

132  
00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,040  
is below and it's also over on our

133  
00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:56,880  
website at jimmyturtradio.com please

134  
00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:58,720  
visit our sponsors

135  
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,600  
starting next month

136  
00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:03,200  
i've got one

137  
00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:04,000  
two

138  
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:05,120

three

139

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:06,320

four

140

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,040

new sponsors for fade to black

141

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:14,070

it's gonna be an interesting run

142

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:15,680

starting next month

143

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:16,560

uh

144

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:19,360

it's and do you guys realize

145

00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:22,560

that this is memorial weekend coming up

146

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:25,440

wow snuck up on us really really fast

147

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,000

didn't it okay so

148

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:29,839

and we've got a great week next week on

149

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:32,240

fade to black too as well somehow we

150

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:33,519

have to top

151  
00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,720  
this week

152  
00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:37,040  
all right and uh so that's where i'm at

153  
00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:40,959  
follow me on twitter at j church radio

154  
00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:43,120  
and uh you can start your internet with

155  
00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,800  
me there i've been talking about

156  
00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:46,800  
instagram

157  
00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:51,519  
me i'm doing my music stuff over there

158  
00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,440  
and guitars and things

159  
00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,680  
and uh i'm gonna go through some of my

160  
00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,760  
pictures too as well

161  
00:10:01,190 --> 00:10:00,160  
uh from the past and and post them up

162  
00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:01,200  
there too

163  
00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:04,480

uh music stuff music music only

164

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,440

and uh i got lots of stuff that that

165

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,360

i've never posted before

166

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,760

and uh so there you go so follow me on

167

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:13,600

instagram if you want to follow my world

168

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:15,279

of music and guitar

169

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,279

and that is at jimmychurchradio

170

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:21,200

over on instagram

171

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:24,160

okay all right yeah no ufo stuff over

172

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,440

there i've got ufo stuff everywhere i do

173

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:29,360

it every night on the show

174

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:32,640

instagram is my little escape

175

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,870

it's a lot of fun it's a lot of fun i

176

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:40,480

shot

177

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:41,519

um

178

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:42,800

i don't know if i'm gonna do this on

179

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,320

instagram or what

180

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:47,279

but i shot

181

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:49,200

shot this video

182

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,440

the other day and let me see if i can

183

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:52,720

pull this up

184

00:11:03,590 --> 00:10:59,350

uh you probably can't see it but

185

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:03,600

i shot a bird in my birdbath

186

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,279

literally taking laps backstrokes

187

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:08,880

breaststroke

188

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:11,279

freestyle

189

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,320

and i shot

190

00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:17,670

i think um

191

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,079

so and then i shot some hummingbirds and

192

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,120

then oh oh oh oh this is see this is my

193

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,839

escape out of the world of uh ufo

194

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:28,480

i shot this

195

00:11:31,839 --> 00:11:34,710

that is

196

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:37,829

i don't know if that's a crow or a raven

197

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,760

but he's the size of a friggin turkey i

198

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,000

bet you that guy

199

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:46,079

and he didn't care

200

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:48,800

i was out there he's this big

201  
00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:50,880  
he's this big

202  
00:11:55,829 --> 00:11:53,279  
he's got to be 20 pounds

203  
00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,839  
i mean he's

204  
00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:57,600  
and i just shot that video today so

205  
00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,760  
anyway maybe i'll do my nature channel

206  
00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:01,279  
next

207  
00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,480  
jimmy's hummingbird channel

208  
00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,040  
yeah follow me on twitter i just radio

209  
00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:09,839  
the sandboxes hashtag f2b on twitter

210  
00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,560  
i've got it live right here in front of

211  
00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:15,120  
me did you guys see the picture that i

212  
00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:16,320  
posted

213  
00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,240

about uh that

214

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:20,000

robot crab

215

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:21,839

that's this big did you guys see that

216

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,760

look look at that that's the edge of a

217

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:25,040

penny

218

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:27,839

follow me on twitter at j church radio

219

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:31,519

and go and look at that that's that is

220

00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:34,320

crazy town more on that in just a bit

221

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,399

um

222

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:38,720

hashtag f2b is the sandbox and you can

223

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,560

check out that's why i brought it up

224

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:42,480

there's that picture of that crab right

225

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,440

there

226

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:45,760

that is just nuts to me

227

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,629

aerosmith was the last time he's had uh

228

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:56,800

have i ever said arrows smith on this

229

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,760

show

230

00:13:02,870 --> 00:12:58,959

10 years

231

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,880

have i ever said aerosmith the sheriff

232

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:04,639

aerosmith

233

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:07,440

have pushed back the start of their las

234

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,360

vegas residency

235

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:12,079

by three months so steve and tyler can

236

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:13,200

complete

237

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:16,399

a drug treatment program

238

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,720

according to the statement by the band

239

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,200

he recently relapsed

240

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,920

following foot surgery the band was

241

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:26,000

originally slated to resume their deuces

242

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:28,560

our wild vegas residency june 17

243

00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:31,760

following a two-year break from the road

244

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:35,200

it will now begin september 14th earlier

245

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:37,600

that month of september they are booked

246

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,000

at the main savings amphitheater in

247

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:42,880

bangor maine and fenway park in boston

248

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,160

massachusetts as of now those shows are

249

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:48,959

still going forward

250

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,199

relapse

251  
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,399  
pain pain what do they call that pain

252  
00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:55,920  
management

253  
00:13:58,310 --> 00:13:57,199  
yeah

254  
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:58,320  
there you go

255  
00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:01,279  
well earlier today i watched the boeing

256  
00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:05,279  
starlander land the starliner landing

257  
00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,560  
live and uh it was uh this afternoon in

258  
00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:11,680  
white sands new mexico this was the

259  
00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:15,040  
finale of the orbital flight test 2

260  
00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,199  
the oft

261  
00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:19,839  
2 they're calling it which lasted for

262  
00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,160  
six days pretty cool to see the capsule

263  
00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:24,959

float down with its three parachutes

264

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:28,880

yeah so majestic and then um

265

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,880

landing in the desert

266

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:32,720

on a pillow

267

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,320

of airbags

268

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,800

perfect landing it was crazy and then

269

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,959

you got to watch the the convoy of

270

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,959

vehicles approach

271

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:42,480

they had the uh

272

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,920

you know the live streaming from the

273

00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:45,839

side

274

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:46,959

it was

275

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:52,880

and not a drop of water in sight

276

00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:54,240

yeah

277

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:55,360

is that what they're going to be doing

278

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:56,480

now

279

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,160

so the astronauts are going to land in

280

00:15:01,910 --> 00:15:00,399

the desert not in the

281

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:01,920

water

282

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:04,160

it's incredible there you go thank you

283

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:05,120

kaz

284

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:07,519

she just posted there it is on look at

285

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:10,480

that those airbags it was crazy that was

286

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:11,360

fun

287

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:13,440

that was pretty awesome all right i

288

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,120

talked about this robotic crab earlier

289

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:20,160

one has been developed by scientists but

290

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:22,160

to see it you really need a good pair of

291

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:23,040

eyes

292

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:24,240

healthy

293

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,800

eyes or glasses

294

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,240

it's uh

295

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:30,320

it's insane if you want to see it

296

00:15:33,629 --> 00:15:32,079

the tiny bot

297

00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:33,639

measures just

298

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:37,279

.02 inches wide

299

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:41,120

that big it's like that big

300

00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:44,240

making it the smallest ever

301  
00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:47,120  
remote controlled

302  
00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:48,399  
walking

303  
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,629  
despite being smaller than a flea

304  
00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:57,360  
the robot can bend it can twist it can

305  
00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,800  
crawl it can walk it can turn it can

306  
00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:01,920  
jump

307  
00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:04,160  
and it can shoot a video

308  
00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:07,600  
of you while you sleep

309  
00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:10,399  
are you creeped out yet

310  
00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,320  
you should be

311  
00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,040  
researchers from northwestern university

312  
00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,959  
who develop the robot

313  
00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,720

believe that the bot could be used to

314

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:20,800

perform a range of tasks

315

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:23,519

in confined spaces

316

00:16:26,340 --> 00:16:24,720

like

317

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:26,350

spying on you

318

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:27,839

[Music]

319

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:30,320

yeah black mirror

320

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,639

a giant dragon of death

321

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,000

that's right well actually there were

322

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,079

two dragons of death

323

00:16:42,910 --> 00:16:40,320

with the 30-foot wingspan there was a

324

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:42,920

second one that was uncovered that had a

325

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,519

27-foot wingspan

326

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:47,759

no word yet uh i guess they're gonna run

327

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,440

some dna testing to see if this was

328

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:51,839

mother and daughter father and son

329

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:54,320

mother and son father and daughter don't

330

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:55,680

know yet

331

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:57,920

but one was slightly smaller than the

332

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:00,480

other 30 foot wingspan

333

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:04,160

the skull was as big as its body all of

334

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,600

this unearthed in argentina it is the

335

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:09,520

largest pterosaur

336

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:10,880

ever found

337

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,839

in south america the fossils were found

338

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,839

during excavations for a civil

339

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:18,799

construction project about 500 miles

340

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,919

outside of mendoza's capital city

341

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:23,520

mendoza

342

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,160

incredible photographs cavs where's my

343

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,079

picture of the pterosaurs

344

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,320

you're a little late

345

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:33,120

come on cass i'll retweet it let's get

346

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:37,120

this show cracking otd on this day in

347

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,880

history

348

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,400

might be

349

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:42,400

could today

350

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:46,480

be the biggest day in human history

351  
00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:49,520  
because in 1977

352  
00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:53,760  
star wars opens in theaters

353  
00:18:05,029 --> 00:17:59,350  
it's close

354  
00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,039  
thank you kaz

355  
00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:07,760  
i was uh walking through the living room

356  
00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:10,640  
my dad and i uh my dad just recently uh

357  
00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,120  
divorced his his wife at that time we

358  
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:14,640  
were living alone

359  
00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,799  
and so i'm in the house alone and i and

360  
00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,799  
i'm walking through i remember it was

361  
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:20,559  
night because it was dark and the tv's

362  
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,280  
on

363  
00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:23,120

walking through the living room

364

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:25,919

and the star wars commercial played

365

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:27,120

and

366

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:33,360

end they had that explosion

367

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:34,799

in space

368

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:37,440

and i went what

369

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:41,039

i watched tv

370

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:42,880

all night

371

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:44,480

waiting for that commercial to come back

372

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:46,160

and play and it never did

373

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:48,960

i i was i was like what was that for

374

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:50,080

that was

375

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,320

what was what was that

376

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,160

telling my friends about it the next day

377

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:56,720

that was a big deal it was a really big

378

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:57,520

deal

379

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:59,360

it's just like right and right in the

380

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:00,960

front of my head

381

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,919

i'll never forget it fader fact

382

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:06,000

okay you guys know what an iphone is

383

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:08,000

right this is an iphone

384

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,360

right this

385

00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:13,360

this is an iphone these are iphones

386

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,909

this is your fader fact

387

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,240

iphone

388

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:26,000

is actually

389

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:31,120

a chinese brand of leather products

390

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:34,640

and none of them are phones

391

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,480

which is why apple lost its legal battle

392

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:40,240

against them

393

00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:42,880

and has to share the trademark for the

394

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,440

word iphone

395

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:47,360

with iphone

396

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,679

the chinese version

397

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:51,440

and that

398

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,799

is your favorite fact i bet you didn't

399

00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:55,039

know that you

400

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:57,760

apple apple owns the legal system right

401  
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,830  
fbi can't go you're gonna lose

402  
00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,600  
right check that out that is a crazy

403  
00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:09,360  
fader fact right there

404  
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:18,230  
star wars

405  
00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,760  
kaz you are so good with this

406  
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,919  
how do you

407  
00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:25,840  
uh i'm just going to let every caz

408  
00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:28,320  
doesn't know what my news is

409  
00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:30,640  
she doesn't know what my fader facts are

410  
00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:35,360  
or my otd she doesn't know and that got

411  
00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,480  
posted

412  
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:38,559  
10 seconds

413  
00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:41,200

that's amazing follow me on twitter and

414

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:43,679

and and pick up on on what's going on

415

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:47,039

hashtag f2b is the sam box you'll get

416

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,280

your stuff in real time just like

417

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:52,159

everybody else and and caz that is

418

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:53,760

impressive tonight

419

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:56,000

we have very special guest ron james

420

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:57,440

from mufon

421

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:00,720

is with us for night three of our ufo

422

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:03,600

hearing week here on fade to black we've

423

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,320

had an amazing week so far monday night

424

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:08,720

stephen bassett was here last night sean

425

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:11,679

cahill uh race hobbs did a drive-by an

426

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:13,520

incredible show

427

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:16,400

last night with both stephen

428

00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:20,400

and and sean last night i've had nothing

429

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:23,440

but an endless run of email coming in

430

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:24,400

um

431

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:25,600

thanking

432

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,720

fade to black for those last two shows

433

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:31,360

and that doesn't that doesn't happen too

434

00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:33,120

often i get thanked all the time i'm

435

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:34,640

just talking about the

436

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,799

that kind of reaction

437

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,799

reaction

438

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:39,840

yeah

439

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:42,000

all right cass says thank you thank you

440

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,200

cass

441

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:45,840

all right where am i at oh river moon

442

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,280

coffee

443

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:49,600

river moon wellness

444

00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:57,029

had a friend

445

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,880

how humped

446

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,039

my agent

447

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:03,440

called me today and he said so jimmy

448

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,440

i need a podcast microphone

449

00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:09,120

he said oh really you're going to do i

450

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:12,080

am i'm going to do a podcast i said okay

451

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,760

all right and he wanted to know all

452

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:15,360

about microphones he said i've already

453

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,880

picked this one he said the name i said

454

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:18,799

nope he goes man you cut me off you

455

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,000

don't want to hear about the microphone

456

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,630

yeah

457

00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:26,640

i said you want to use this this this

458

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,280

this this or this

459

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,799

really

460

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:32,559

how do you know have you ever used them

461

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:36,080

i own them

462

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,960

yeah it was great it was awesome it was

463

00:22:43,390 --> 00:22:41,440

awesome giving podcast advice

464

00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:43,400

to my agent okay

465

00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,960

rivermoonwellness.com i brought that up

466

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:47,280

because i that conversation went down

467

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:48,320

during

468

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:49,919

my first cup

469

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:53,600

of river moon fade to black blend

470

00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,669

cass just tweeted she says this show and

471

00:23:05,909 --> 00:23:01,520

you

472

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:05,919

give me life between 10 pm and 1am i

473

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:06,840

thank

474

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,080

you that is what i'm talking about right

475

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:12,000

there all right i want to talk about

476

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:13,440

time travel

477

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:15,600

and um

478

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:18,159

yeah it's that time again uh yeah yeah i

479

00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:19,600

know what you think okay here we go

480

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:21,200

jimmy's going to talk about time travel

481

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:23,440

but i just

482

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,440

finished reading

483

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,840

uh i i've read it twice this week

484

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:29,520

actually

485

00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:32,480

a new book it's called time machine

486

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:35,840

tales the science fiction adventures and

487

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:39,360

philosophical puzzles of time travel

488

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,480

and uh written by paul j nahin

489

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:45,440

and it was published uh recently back in

490

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:47,600

2021

491

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:54,870

really really thick

492

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:57,760

and it's almost at times i'm like this

493

00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,080

is too much information this is

494

00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:02,320

too much it's getting repetitive

495

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:03,520

but

496

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:04,559

no

497

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:06,960

it's so excellent

498

00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:09,760

i don't mind

499

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:14,799

times travel stuff

500

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:15,840

uh

501  
00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,200  
that is published seriously

502  
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:21,440  
is hard to find

503  
00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:22,720  
and

504  
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:25,279  
good time travel stuff is nearly

505  
00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:28,480  
impossible it it just is

506  
00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:29,679  
and

507  
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:34,000  
the the deal is this book

508  
00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:35,279  
hits it

509  
00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:38,240  
on all cylinders okay so again the book

510  
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,080  
is called time machine tales of science

511  
00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:42,400  
fiction adventures and philosophical

512  
00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:45,600  
puzzles of time travel by paul jay nahin

513  
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:47,520

i suggest

514

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:50,000

this book to anybody it is great it's a

515

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:51,760

fantastic read

516

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:55,520

but um there were a couple of gems

517

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:58,159

in this book and one of them it brings

518

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,960

up of all things the fermi paradox and

519

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:02,400

in the book and i'm like what i didn't

520

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,679

know this i thought i'd do everything

521

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:05,600

about the fermi paradox in the book it

522

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:08,000

says the fermi paradox wasn't called the

523

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,360

fermi paradox until 1967.

524

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:13,279

what

525

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,720

i didn't know and it's funny you know to

526

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:20,559

find out

527

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:23,360

this in a book about time travel

528

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,600

um so there was that little nugget in

529

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:27,440

there and the other thing that i found

530

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:28,559

out

531

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,400

in the book that was just as shocking

532

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,120

was that einstein never mentioned time

533

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:37,600

travel in either special or general

534

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,039

relativity

535

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,679

this was brought out through research of

536

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,679

the equations

537

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:45,600

in the late 50s

538

00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:48,880

by other researchers by other physicists

539

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,080

not by einstein

540

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:54,000

and i was like

541

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:55,919

wow so it forced me to go back and do

542

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:57,679

some other research you got to read this

543

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:00,240

book this book is fantastic it covers

544

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:02,880

paradox after paradox

545

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:06,159

and while reading

546

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,350

i always do when it comes to time travel

547

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:12,960

you know i want to go back to the

548

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,600

crucifixion there's a movie called the

549

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:17,919

man who lived forever i think that's

550

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:19,200

what it's called i've talked about it

551  
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,520  
before came out about five or six years

552  
00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:22,960  
ago and it's about this college

553  
00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,840  
professor that like 50 000 years old

554  
00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,080  
he's neanderthal and he's lived forever

555  
00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:31,360  
he's got some genetic abnormalities

556  
00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:34,240  
he can live forever right and so

557  
00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:36,799  
he says in in the movie he goes uh kids

558  
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:38,159  
they asked him they said what about

559  
00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:43,750  
and then they go wait a minute were you

560  
00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:46,480  
jesus and he goes i was right and he

561  
00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,080  
goes through this and

562  
00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:50,720  
and so as i'm reading you know paradox

563  
00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,320

after paradox and going back and

564

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:54,240

grandfather paradox and

565

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:56,240

you know the watch that your mother gave

566

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,960

you and and you went back and you know

567

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:00,960

it's just paradox after paradigm and

568

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:06,870

what if

569

00:27:13,029 --> 00:27:10,240

you went back to the crucifixion

570

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,039

you go back to jerusalem

571

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,120

you go back to galileo

572

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:17,520

and you find out

573

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:24,389

nobody knows who he is he doesn't exist

574

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,240

what if he found that out

575

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,880

and then

576  
00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,000  
you

577  
00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,000  
played jesus

578  
00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,399  
like the man who lived forever

579  
00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:37,039  
and so i'm going through this twisted

580  
00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,399  
thought and i thought to myself that's

581  
00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,640  
not a paradox

582  
00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:42,640  
you're not killing anybody you're not

583  
00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:46,640  
retrieving a watch what if you went back

584  
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,279  
you're not set up this is nothing you

585  
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:51,760  
just go back arbitrarily

586  
00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:54,000  
this isn't a paradox that is already set

587  
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,919  
up for you

588  
00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:56,880

no

589

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,720

grandfather are you going back and

590

00:28:06,149 --> 00:28:03,600

seeing you no you're not in play here

591

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,159

you go back to to jerusalem you go back

592

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,679

to galileo you go back to the

593

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:10,000

mediterranean you're in israel and you

594

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:12,799

find out that there's no jesus

595

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,360

and then you play jesus

596

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:17,919

you become jesus

597

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:20,720

is that a paradox does that dis

598

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:23,919

disrupt everything

599

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:27,039

i don't know so then as as this thought

600

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,679

goes through my head

601  
00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:31,679  
like a chapter later no it wasn't a

602  
00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,120  
chapter the chapter is only five

603  
00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:35,200  
chapters and each chapter is like 500

604  
00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,720  
pages but

605  
00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,399  
let's say uh uh

606  
00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:40,720  
50 pages later

607  
00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:44,159  
i read the same thing or something very

608  
00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:45,440  
close to it

609  
00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:49,760  
and uh about going back uh

610  
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:52,080  
i might have even said galilee

611  
00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:55,360  
and i thought myself this book is great

612  
00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:58,000  
because i just thought about this and i

613  
00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:00,159

wondered if that would be a paradox or

614

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:02,799

not and what how would science treat

615

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:05,360

that and other researchers would that be

616

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,799

a paradox and would that disrupt things

617

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:10,640

and then there it was in print now you

618

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,640

have to read the book

619

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:14,399

to see their version

620

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:16,559

of that unparadox

621

00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:19,520

but the book is worth the read

622

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:21,520

i love time travel

623

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:22,640

and

624

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:27,679

uh every aspect of it is

625

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,480

is investigated in this book and there's

626

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:32,799

a couple of things

627

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,520

a couple of gems that i'm seriously

628

00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:37,840

going to steal from the book

629

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,720

and present a couple of years from now

630

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:42,159

when you guys forget that i've talked

631

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,320

about this book so i'm safe

632

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:46,720

and in two years i can bring it up and i

633

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:48,159

it could

634

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:50,559

uh i'll make believe that i thought of

635

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:53,200

it and uh you know i'll just straight up

636

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:54,799

steal it but at least i'm telling you

637

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:55,679

now

638

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,320

all right this is fade to black i am

639

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:00,480

your host jimmy church that book is

640

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,200

called time machine tales the science

641

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:05,440

fiction adventures and philosophical

642

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:09,679

puzzles of time travel by paul j nahin

643

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:11,600

tonight on this show

644

00:30:16,870 --> 00:30:14,720

ron james from mufon is with us

645

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:16,880

it is night three

646

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:19,600

of our ufo hearing week here on fade to

647

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,200

block we're going to continue that

648

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:23,440

tonight and then tomorrow night is

649

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,080

another fader night with open lines all

650

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:28,159

night long i'm your host jimmy church on

651  
00:30:33,830 --> 00:30:31,039  
the game changer and annex networks this

652  
00:30:38,550 --> 00:30:33,840  
is fade to black i'll be right back with

653  
00:30:38,560 --> 00:31:10,950  
[Music]

654  
00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:13,110  
this is nicole church daughter of you

655  
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,360  
know who and you're listening to fade to

656  
00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:17,440  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

657  
00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,950  
you're listening to jeffy church and

658  
00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:24,559  
fade to black

659  
00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:33,269  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

660  
00:31:40,670 --> 00:31:39,590  
fate to black will now pause for alien

661  
00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:40,680  
identification

662  
00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:41,919  
[Music]

663  
00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,190

introducing the game changer blend from

664

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

665

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:51,600

customized blend made specifically for

666

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:54,640

the fader knots if the game is rigged

667

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:57,679

change the game it's a boulder cup with

668

00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,480

some bite game changer is the coffee of

669

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,720

choice for those that prefer an organic

670

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:05,039

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

671

00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:08,640

milder but it's still dark with wild

672

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:10,880

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

673

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,519

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

674

00:32:18,549 --> 00:32:15,919

roasted to perfection or a great coffee

675

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:18,559

to start your day as an after dinner

676  
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:21,840  
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

677  
00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:24,640  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

678  
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:27,200  
certified organic all river moon coffee

679  
00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,600  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

680  
00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,480  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

681  
00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:34,559  
click on the banners over on our site

682  
00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,480  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

683  
00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:40,559  
off of your order today river moon

684  
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,389  
this is the only way forward

685  
00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,200  
this is paid to black

686  
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,519  
make contact

687  
00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:53,279  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

688  
00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,159

and you can get our podcast for just two

689

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,480

dollars per month all you have to do is

690

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:00,799

click on the podcast banner over at

691

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,669

do you have an interest in the

692

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,600

paranormal that you'll love

693

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:09,760

thenxnetwork.com

694

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:12,159

the x is your streaming audio and video

695

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:14,799

for everything supernatural strange and

696

00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:18,559

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

697

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:20,799

so much more from hosts like jimmy

698

00:33:26,029 --> 00:33:23,760

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

699

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:26,039

christina gomez visit the

700

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,320

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

701  
00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,399  
list of all the paranormal programs

702  
00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:32,880  
you'll find on the x be sure to follow

703  
00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,159  
us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

704  
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:38,880  
follow our facebook group on x network

705  
00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:41,600  
find the podcast on spotify iheart

706  
00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:45,200  
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

707  
00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:49,679  
new is the x x

708  
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:57,190  
to black

709  
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:01,039  
is not your father's radio show

710  
00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,190  
hi this is network reiner from anvil and

711  
00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,839  
you're listening to jimmy church radio

712  
00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,839  
dot com

713  
00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,919

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

714

00:34:17,399 --> 00:34:15,440

and we're listening to jimmy church

715

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:17,409

radio

716

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:38,389

second cup of coffee have to get ready

717

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:40,159

for ron james

718

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:42,079

this is fade to black i am your host

719

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,520

jimmy church

720

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,520

ron james the immediate director for

721

00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:47,359

mufon i think i've got that right you

722

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,639

know he's the

723

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,720

he's the dude

724

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,200

he's here tonight for night three of our

725

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:55,760

ufo hearing week here on fade to black

726

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,680

he's a filmmaker he's an odd camera

727

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:00,079

personality he's a writer an editor

728

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:03,440

researcher content creator

729

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:06,320

yeah head cook cheap bottle washer and

730

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,640

the co-founder of mufon television and

731

00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,720

online tv channel boasting the world's

732

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:12,960

largest collection of commercial free

733

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:16,720

uap related material uap it's called

734

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:19,440

mufon ron it's ufo

735

00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,720

it's called mufa what

736

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:25,119

hold on i don't even have ron in yet

737

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,480

and uh

738

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,240

that's that's it we're gonna talk about

739

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,320

that that's the first question he has

740

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,240

created seven feature-length

741

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,160

documentaries and dozens of original

742

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,560

independent series episodes along with

743

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:38,640

winning 19 national awards including

744

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,839

four ebe awards the telly award and the

745

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,599

aegis award for excellence in

746

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,000

broadcasting he currently produces his

747

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,160

own shows including bigger questions

748

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,640

space time and mufon presents he

749

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:52,560

maintains his own independent production

750

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,040

studio right here in los angeles

751  
00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:57,520  
california and i would like to welcome

752  
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:00,800  
is this a iran am i

753  
00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,839  
help me out am i welcoming you back to

754  
00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:05,119  
fade to black

755  
00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:14,550  
ron

756  
00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,920  
are you listening

757  
00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:18,160  
okay ron's got me muted

758  
00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:19,119  
ron

759  
00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,720  
he's a media personality he's a

760  
00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:34,160  
filmmaker

761  
00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:37,920  
and and ron cannot hear me

762  
00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:38,960  
okay

763  
00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,680

all right let's uh

764

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:43,520

let's see if we can get this figured out

765

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:45,839

here see i can go

766

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,000

to private chat

767

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,839

and and watch this

768

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:51,119

ron

769

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:51,839

we

770

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:52,640

are

771

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:54,640

live

772

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,160

can you hear me

773

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:01,119

and let's see if he sees that

774

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:02,800

and

775

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:04,320

we can

776

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:09,920

you grew you've had me on i think i've

777

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,040

been on once or twice okay now

778

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,069

you can't hear me

779

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,800

you can hear me

780

00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:22,640

this is you know ryan we're live on the

781

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,320

air right now

782

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:26,960

okay good we're live on the air

783

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:29,680

we are doing the show

784

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,790

ron testing one two three

785

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,040

run

786

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,440

are you okay ron

787

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:41,760

we just did a fantastic sound check what

788

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,390

okay ron

789

00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:48,960

um i'm gonna pull you out you need to uh

790

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,560

you need to get ready

791

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,800

this is live

792

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:55,040

live we just did a great sound check

793

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,240

and now

794

00:38:05,510 --> 00:37:59,040

ron is i'm watching him

795

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:09,430

i told i literally said i literally said

796

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:10,720

don't change anything you sound

797

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,920

fantastic don't worry about the

798

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:13,520

headphones so don't

799

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:15,359

everything is fine everything is great

800

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:18,160

okay all right comes on that's why you

801  
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:22,400  
never change anything after sound check

802  
00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:25,440  
that's right that's right that is uh

803  
00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:28,560  
that that is amazing i'm watching him

804  
00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:31,680  
and uh i'm gonna give him so much grief

805  
00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:32,400  
and

806  
00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:37,040  
let's see okay ron are you ready now

807  
00:38:40,810 --> 00:38:40,240  
no ron is still not ready

808  
00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:40,820  
and

809  
00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:44,560  
[Laughter]

810  
00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:50,000  
this is great ron ron are you ready now

811  
00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,960  
no ron you hear me yeah ron we are live

812  
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:54,960  
dude everybody can hear you say can you

813  
00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:56,079

hear me

814

00:39:01,510 --> 00:38:59,599

we can hear you this is great

815

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,520

you know from from

816

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:03,359

history

817

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,960

i will not edit any of this out this is

818

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:10,000

this is this is staying forever

819

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:13,200

i when my next conference that you are

820

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:16,720

at i'm gonna play this video for two

821

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,240

thousand people

822

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:20,320

i think that'll be that'd be all right

823

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,510

you never change anything in soundcheck

824

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,320

man you're a filmmaker you're a director

825

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:31,920

you shoot everything i've done

826

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,000

interviews with you you have this

827

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,160

amazing studio and this production of

828

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:38,320

the lights and assistants and people and

829

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:39,760

things and

830

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:41,680

spaceships you've got all of this stuff

831

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:43,359

going on you know

832

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:45,680

you don't change anything between sound

833

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:48,320

check you come in and you test the video

834

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,560

and the lights and the cameras you don't

835

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,200

change it then come back and roll

836

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:55,200

yeah i changed the headphones

837

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:57,520

yeah okay hey ron let's get started can

838

00:40:03,030 --> 00:39:59,839

we can we start the interview now yeah

839

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,040

so you wanted to know about uap so um

840

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,520

you know yeah yeah it's called mufon

841

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,960

yeah it's been an interesting kind of

842

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,480

dilemma for mufon as well if they're

843

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,720

going to rebrand it how do we go with

844

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,640

that you know do we like uh try to come

845

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,079

up with some new thing that incorporates

846

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,480

uap do we just leave it move on which i

847

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:18,240

think is probably the best idea be

848

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,440

interested to see what people in the

849

00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:21,440

chat say or do we just kind of

850

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,440

acknowledge the uap thing

851

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,200

and while we try to combine them like i

852

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:28,000

always do like ufo slash uap so you know

853

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,280

there's a lot of uh there's a lot of

854

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,960

discussion about that so i'm glad you

855

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,000

brought it up

856

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:34,240

here it's a dilemma for mufasa okay let

857

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:36,880

me help you out it's called branding

858

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,319

coca-cola doesn't change their name to

859

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:41,839

flip-flops

860

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,280

you don't have to that is the argument

861

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,880

that i've made and i think it's pretty

862

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,160

successful with it

863

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,720

it's called mufon and that's it yeah

864

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:51,200

very successful branding that goes back

865

00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:52,800

we'll still say uap when it's

866

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,319

appropriate oh yeah what are you going

867

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,640

to change the name to moupon no we

868

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,400

believe me we actually battered around a

869

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,240

bunch of different new kind of things

870

00:41:04,349 --> 00:41:02,160

that we could do to incorporate it and

871

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:04,359

they were all terrible

872

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:08,000

um that sounds like a really really bad

873

00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,319

idea it was a really really bad idea

874

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,560

yeah it sounds so yes the mutual ufo

875

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,640

network will continue to be just that

876

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:16,960

bigger better stronger and uh not

877

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:19,359

rebranded okay so hold on for a second

878

00:41:22,310 --> 00:41:20,800

let me see here

879

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:22,320

m-u-a-p-n

880

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,270

yeah so you're gonna call it mwappin

881

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:31,119

yeah see it it doesn't work there and

882

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:32,000

believe me

883

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:33,119

there was a whole bunch of things

884

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:34,880

floated

885

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:37,680

mwapping isn't that the spice that they

886

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:40,079

snorted in in dune

887

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,359

something like that

888

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,040

and we wouldn't want to be confused with

889

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,200

a substance that people snoring yeah

890

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,800

yeah

891

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:48,319

we'll just stick with mufon it's good

892

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,040

it's working now uh you're you're

893

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:53,760

director um you've got your studio here

894

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,880

in la um i was at your other studio or

895

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,040

was that the same studio no i've been

896

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,960

through you were at my studio where i

897

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,880

had my spaceship set that was back

898

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,960

that's the one that was over by spacex

899

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,800

yes i had two more since then and now i

900

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:08,880

have a really nice one in san pedro is

901  
00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,000  
it nicer than the one i was at yeah yeah

902  
00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,160  
it's not quite as big but i've got giant

903  
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:16,160  
video walls so i can change the set i

904  
00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:19,760  
know you do see this is the thing um

905  
00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,400  
everybody we're gonna get to the ufo

906  
00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:24,160  
hearing in just a second

907  
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,079  
but ron

908  
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,480  
ron talks a pretty big game right okay

909  
00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:30,480  
so jimmy you got to come to my studio

910  
00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,920  
you got to come check it out it's really

911  
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,920  
nice you know and and you hear that from

912  
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,839  
people you know over and over again over

913  
00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,880

the years

914

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,880

and okay whatever

915

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,960

i pull up to this place across the

916

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:43,040

street from spacex

917

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,520

and i walked in i was like

918

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:46,960

what

919

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,800

is going on this is like zatro

920

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:52,560

this is like

921

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:57,200

uh lucasfilm and and i could not believe

922

00:43:02,069 --> 00:43:00,079

uh your studio and and and what you had

923

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,079

going it was just absolutely incredible

924

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,160

so when you tell me your new studio is

925

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,480

nicer than that one it scares the crap

926

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:07,920

out of me um

927

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,480

you do things first class

928

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,400

well except you know pick my headphones

929

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:15,040

prior to a jimmy church interview oh man

930

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,599

classic absolutely classic but you know

931

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,920

people don't know this about me i i do a

932

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:22,160

lot of work in the production field you

933

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,680

know like i've done a lot of big bands i

934

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,520

helped do guns and roses and smashing

935

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,280

pumpkins and stuff that we could talk

936

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,960

about another time but but you know i

937

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,560

make a living in production with my own

938

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:32,079

production company and i just take the

939

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:34,800

money i make from that and throw it into

940

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:37,599

the black hole of ufo research and

941

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:41,040

interest so i'm kind of uh um

942

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:42,720

i'm contributing to the cause in my own

943

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:46,400

way sure sure um uh one question this is

944

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,680

just for me

945

00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:50,240

um you've you've literally interviewed

946

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,400

everybody

947

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:54,400

somebody got away from you

948

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:56,160

who's the one that got away that you

949

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,200

didn't get a chance to interview

950

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:00,960

um you know it's interesting because if

951  
00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,040  
you would ask me that question a month

952  
00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,200  
or two months ago or back in january i'm

953  
00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:07,119  
sorry i would have said michio kaku

954  
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:09,040  
because when i did the bigger questions

955  
00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:10,800  
series i interviewed all the big

956  
00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:13,040  
scientists at the time russell targ dean

957  
00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:15,359  
rayden amica swanemy

958  
00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,880  
john hagelin a bunch of guys that were

959  
00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,560  
in the secret

960  
00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:19,920  
but i didn't get him and i was

961  
00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:22,880  
communicating with him but i did i went

962  
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,520  
in january the day before my birthday

963  
00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:27,920

rented a studio on manhattan island and

964

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:31,119

interviewed him for 90 minutes and ralph

965

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:33,680

blumenthal also so michio kaku was it

966

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:36,640

was one but he is no longer um and then

967

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,599

uh

968

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:40,000

i've gotten just about everybody

969

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:43,520

did you ever uh sit down with lloyd pie

970

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,200

i did not sit down with him and there

971

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,280

was another one that we just lost that i

972

00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,079

regret not getting um it's been a hard

973

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:51,920

year a couple of years for losing

974

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:54,079

luminaries in the field yeah yeah for

975

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,680

sure and uh yeah lloyd pie is is you

976  
00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:59,599  
know there's many but i would have loved

977  
00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:01,520  
to have interviewed lloyd

978  
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:02,480  
um

979  
00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:06,400  
you know i i had michio on uh many years

980  
00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:09,440  
ago and and he's great uh no doubt about

981  
00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:13,680  
it but for me it's lloyd pie

982  
00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:15,920  
you know he's the one that uh literally

983  
00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:19,280  
got away um and uh i

984  
00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:20,960  
that's that's the one

985  
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,440  
if i'm gonna you know run through this

986  
00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:26,160  
career and look back and go man you know

987  
00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,040  
i always think about lloyd pie there was

988  
00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,040

just something about him

989

00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,680

that he gelled with my personality and i

990

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,119

just have the feeling that it would have

991

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:38,160

been a fun and and really cool interview

992

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:38,960

so

993

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,839

um now let's let's let's let's jump

994

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,599

forward

995

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:45,680

uh the ufo

996

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:49,920

hearing uh was last tuesday um

997

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:52,240

uh may 17th

998

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:54,000

there's a lot of build up to this you

999

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:56,800

and i talked of course uh leading up to

1000

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:59,200

it um

1001  
00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,359  
we may or may not discuss those

1002  
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,359  
uh conversations but

1003  
00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,920  
um it did it did happen and it went down

1004  
00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:08,240  
last week you've had a week to think

1005  
00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,960  
about it what's your assessment

1006  
00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:12,319  
well you know when we first started

1007  
00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,520  
hearing about the fact that they're

1008  
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,319  
going to set up this congressional

1009  
00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:18,000  
that congress was going to

1010  
00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:19,839  
stipulate that they do this thing where

1011  
00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:23,040  
they set up these civilian interfaces

1012  
00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:24,560  
and then they started talking about how

1013  
00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,359

they're going to do it well the

1014

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,119

pentagon's going to take over the dia is

1015

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:29,599

going to take over and they stripped the

1016

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:31,920

civilian oversight section out of the

1017

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:34,000

gila brand amendment people started

1018

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:35,200

saying this is going to be more of the

1019

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:38,319

same and as much as i hate to say it it

1020

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,160

looks like they're creating the ability

1021

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:42,640

to have these groups that are the same

1022

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,880

old kind of stove piping well we don't

1023

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,880

have it he has it nobody knows where it

1024

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,359

is so it's just the shell game it's the

1025

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,680

move the new narrative forward and we

1026  
00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,440  
can go over i've made some notes about

1027  
00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:55,680  
it uh step by step throughout the

1028  
00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:58,720  
hearing and as good as it as it is that

1029  
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:00,960  
we've had this happening and that you

1030  
00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:04,400  
know it is an open conversation

1031  
00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:05,839  
i'm convinced that there was a lot of

1032  
00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:08,000  
conversations that

1033  
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:11,599  
what they were going to say how they

1034  
00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:12,800  
were going to say it because there's

1035  
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:15,119  
some very clever wording throughout the

1036  
00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:17,040  
whole thing and it's uh it's really

1037  
00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,400  
interesting when you say um

1038  
00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:22,960

you've uh you've combined two things and

1039

00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:26,079

i find that interesting clever wording

1040

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,480

but open conversation

1041

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:31,359

so are you saying that uh

1042

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,040

that there was

1043

00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:35,760

an idea for the direction of this

1044

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:36,960

hearing

1045

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:40,160

that was maybe a little bit pre-planned

1046

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,040

and then it didn't go according to plan

1047

00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:45,520

or that it was according to plan and

1048

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:47,680

they stayed on message

1049

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:51,040

well i think both bray and moultrie had

1050

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,920

pretty much a talking point set and that

1051

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,680

they were pretty aware

1052

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:57,760

of um

1053

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,720

what they're going to say and how

1054

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,480

they're going to say it i'm watching the

1055

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:02,000

chat it says people are having trouble

1056

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,760

hearing me yeah

1057

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,280

don't worry about the chat i've got you

1058

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:06,800

cranked up here just pull the microphone

1059

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,640

closer to you cool

1060

00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:09,839

so um

1061

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,520

so these guys they understand their

1062

00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:12,960

talking points and they understand what

1063

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,920

they're going to say and how they're

1064

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:15,440

going to say it and this whole plausible

1065

00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:18,640

deniability thing is built in to some of

1066

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:21,359

these responses uh for instance when

1067

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,880

they asked about the you know the

1068

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,880

nuclear incident now

1069

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,400

everybody knows about that it's been

1070

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:28,480

widely reported it's widely documented

1071

00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:29,920

and when you say something like well

1072

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,640

that data is not inside the auspices of

1073

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,040

the uap task force well there you go

1074

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:36,960

just in that one sentence it's clear

1075

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:39,359

evidence of stovepiping where they're

1076  
00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:41,040  
going to be able to say things like that

1077  
00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,359  
so it's plausible deniability and it's

1078  
00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,520  
also clear evidence of having you know

1079  
00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:46,720  
thought about how we're going to answer

1080  
00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:48,240  
these questions and so when they've

1081  
00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,240  
created this task force what i'm afraid

1082  
00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,920  
of and what's and what a lot of people

1083  
00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:52,960  
have been afraid of and what it's

1084  
00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:55,599  
starting to to bear out is that it's

1085  
00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:57,119  
going to be this thing where they could

1086  
00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,480  
say well we know about this but we don't

1087  
00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,640  
know about that and if you get into the

1088  
00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,520

questions that were answered especially

1089

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,680

later on as mike gallagher started

1090

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,920

asking questions even though he later

1091

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:09,440

said that the only reason he asked those

1092

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:11,040

questions was to get him debunked and

1093

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:13,040

out of the way which was sad but those

1094

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,720

questions that he was asking the answers

1095

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:16,880

were very very interesting

1096

00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:19,520

and these guys have had a long time to

1097

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,720

practice

1098

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,559

saying something answering a question

1099

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,640

without telling a lie

1100

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,800

directly and kind of just beating around

1101

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:28,559

the bush and not giving us the truth

1102

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,839

without blatantly lying at the same time

1103

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:33,520

and so what i'm afraid we saw roll out

1104

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:36,880

with this hearing is the new narrative

1105

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:38,720

is going to be bolstered

1106

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:41,359

which is basically

1107

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,559

that

1108

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,280

blue book ended nothing happened atip

1109

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:48,000

ossop started and the real story jimmy

1110

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,960

as i'm sure you know we all know is that

1111

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,559

the story is what happened in between

1112

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,079

those that's when the back engineering

1113

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,839

was going on that's when the materials

1114

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,839

research was going on that's when the

1115

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,359

stuff was ported to industry and

1116

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,599

government and sequestered away in such

1117

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:03,599

a way that it's uh that freedom of

1118

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:05,760

information act request can't get to it

1119

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,720

and so

1120

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:09,280

by denying that that stuff existed

1121

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,559

that's the new narrative it's been

1122

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:12,720

flooded ever since lou and

1123

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:16,240

the the times broke back in 2017 that's

1124

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:18,960

been the story and now it's officially

1125

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:20,559

the story

1126  
00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,200  
andre carson opened up the hearings with

1127  
00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:25,520  
that story uh blue book ended and then

1128  
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,880  
we found out there's another program

1129  
00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:29,280  
that started you know and

1130  
00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,520  
so it's a shame that we're getting these

1131  
00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,680  
hearings that's great symbolically but

1132  
00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,760  
it's a shame because we're not getting

1133  
00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,440  
the truth because the truth lies in

1134  
00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,440  
between the end of blue book and before

1135  
00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:41,520  
asop started and all of the stuff that

1136  
00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:47,030  
you're right about that and your new

1137  
00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:50,079  
film is called accidental truth

1138  
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:51,599

and

1139

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,200

i'm going to play

1140

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:55,440

the clip uh

1141

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,559

your trailer for this if you don't mind

1142

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:00,960

and i want everybody to uh to check this

1143

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:01,920

out

1144

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,800

and

1145

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:03,839

uh

1146

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:05,040

this is

1147

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,839

exactly what i

1148

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,800

think alone with people who have run

1149

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,200

secret weapons programs interrogated

1150

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,000

terrorists kept closely guarded secrets

1151  
00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:16,079  
as a profession and all i can think

1152  
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:17,760  
about is getting them to tell me

1153  
00:51:36,200 --> 00:51:26,120  
he's up

1154  
00:51:36,210 --> 00:51:44,540  
[Laughter]

1155  
00:51:44,550 --> 00:51:49,430  
[Music]

1156  
00:51:56,770 --> 00:51:52,710  
in 2017 the ufo subject exploded into

1157  
00:51:56,780 --> 00:51:59,910  
[Music]

1158  
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,390  
a new york times front page story broke

1159  
00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,480  
about a shadowy government program

1160  
00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:07,680  
studying ufos pentagon had this secret

1161  
00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:10,480  
ufo monitoring agency which nobody knew

1162  
00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:11,280  
about

1163  
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,800

the man who ran the program made the

1164

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:15,119

media rounds with shocking statements

1165

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:17,119

there is very compelling evidence that

1166

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,720

we we

1167

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,319

may not be alone

1168

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,720

can we trust the press and the media or

1169

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,480

are they simply following orders about

1170

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,800

what to say and when

1171

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,280

i can tell you from my uh knowledge of

1172

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,960

the new york times the new york times is

1173

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,800

not afraid to confront the government

1174

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:34,559

having been legal counsel for the new

1175

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:37,920

york times and for nbc news that

1176  
00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:40,160  
the the people on the boards of editors

1177  
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,000  
of those things you know feel themselves

1178  
00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:44,559  
to have a certain patriotic duty as they

1179  
00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:48,640  
perceive it uh to not reveal anything to

1180  
00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,079  
the american public

1181  
00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:52,000  
that the national security state people

1182  
00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,599  
don't want revealed

1183  
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,280  
so i i don't want to be bound by what

1184  
00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,559  
danny sheen said about his uh you know

1185  
00:53:01,109 --> 00:53:00,240  
concepts of what the time sprints and

1186  
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,119  
doesn't

1187  
00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:03,119  
i was working my way through nasa the

1188  
00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:04,800

department of defense

1189

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,680

and various other agencies a new group

1190

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,440

was formed to supposedly help us or in

1191

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:11,920

the truth to the masses new characters

1192

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,720

emerged promising a new era of openness

1193

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,960

and straight answers about the topic

1194

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,119

but who are these people and was anybody

1195

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,800

really going to tell us anything that

1196

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:22,640

brought us concrete answers it was the

1197

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:25,040

first time i really digested the

1198

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,280

enormity of the national security

1199

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,599

implications of the ufo subject

1200

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:31,680

so for us to just go ahead and spew out

1201  
00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:34,480  
to satisfy the idle curiosity of a few

1202  
00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:37,200  
that's not our job the cia

1203  
00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,880  
and and all these people associated with

1204  
00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,319  
skunk works and the other intelligence

1205  
00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,480  
agencies you're not the right people to

1206  
00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:44,319  
come out with this you're really not

1207  
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,839  
because you're the ones that have been

1208  
00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:48,480  
lying to us for 70 years we have every

1209  
00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:49,440  
right

1210  
00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,880  
to know

1211  
00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:52,319  
the truth

1212  
00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:53,200  
and

1213  
00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:55,200

it's uh it's not okay that they're

1214

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:57,119

holding that back don't ask me because

1215

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:58,400

i'm not going to tell you

1216

00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:00,400

instead of new and conclusive answers we

1217

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:02,240

were given a whitewashing of the past

1218

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:04,880

and a new narrative created to fit the

1219

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:05,920

day

1220

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,400

people now in our government people in

1221

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:11,280

the private sector are beginning to not

1222

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:14,800

only take this seriously but begin to

1223

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:17,440

align themselves corporately

1224

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,880

governmentally

1225

00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:21,359

to actually now begin to

1226

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,359

do something about it by sort of

1227

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,079

extracting a lot of the history out

1228

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:28,400

uh they're able to make it seem like wow

1229

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:30,800

this is a real mystery here the official

1230

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,119

story soon became an eerie echo of 70

1231

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,000

year old events we can say that the

1232

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,440

recent sightings are in no way connected

1233

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,000

with any secret development by any

1234

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,400

agency of the united states aircraft

1235

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,240

we'll call them aircraft are displaying

1236

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,720

characteristics that are not currently

1237

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,359

within the u.s inventory nor in any

1238

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,680

foreign inventory that that we are aware

1239

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:55,440

of so there's an issue where the

1240

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,720

government is doing something we don't

1241

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:58,880

want to then it's up to us as a people

1242

00:55:01,349 --> 00:55:00,079

to change that

1243

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:01,359

um but it doesn't have to be an

1244

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:04,400

adversarial relationship they don't want

1245

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,799

anything examining what they do

1246

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:07,920

they've got the future in their

1247

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,400

possession they've got the most exotic

1248

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:12,640

technology in science imaginable and

1249

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:14,000

they have it

1250

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,880

why would they possibly want to share it

1251  
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,880  
chris mellon former under secretary of

1252  
00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,400  
defense for intelligence

1253  
00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:22,000  
said in the washington post that the

1254  
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:24,079  
government had not been studying the ufo

1255  
00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:25,760  
topic and he would know

1256  
00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:28,079  
but we pressed him on it now it's always

1257  
00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:30,160  
possible that there's something that i

1258  
00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:32,160  
didn't know about didn't have access to

1259  
00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:34,160  
within the department i can only say

1260  
00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,440  
what i saw

1261  
00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,359  
shortly after saying this he makes a

1262  
00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,240  
stunning admission nick pope a longtime

1263  
00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,480

ex-government pundit in the topic denied

1264

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:44,319

official investigation of the subject

1265

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:45,440

for years

1266

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,880

until he didn't

1267

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:48,880

the more interesting ufo sightings are

1268

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,359

being looked at but not

1269

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:53,359

under the auspices of a formally

1270

00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:56,880

constituted ufo research program we now

1271

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:59,920

know about a government ufo program

1272

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:01,040

but

1273

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,160

we might not know about the

1274

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,480

government ufo program but can we prove

1275

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:08,000

these secret government programs have

1276

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,119

always existed who ran them i ran

1277

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,040

a program inside the government i had

1278

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:17,440

all of the services involved i've seen

1279

00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:19,119

the photos

1280

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,319

i can only speculate about why there is

1281

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:25,040

such sensitivity the hard copy file will

1282

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,880

be released in about the year 2072.

1283

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:31,359

and i've argued that we're not at the

1284

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,880

stage of asking the right questions yet

1285

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,040

that's a great question

1286

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,880

i don't know if i can answer that what

1287

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,160

did they study

1288

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,079

what conclusions did they come to

1289

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,359

there's a new technology involved here

1290

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,680

first of all the holes on these objects

1291

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:49,760

would have disintegrated if they're made

1292

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,920

out of earthbound materials

1293

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:53,359

so you need something that is super

1294

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,160

strong that can go through underwater

1295

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,559

through the atmosphere and into space

1296

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,799

what kinds of materials can do that

1297

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,720

things that we cannot do

1298

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,599

the congressional committees staff

1299

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:07,280

were briefed

1300

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:08,240

on

1301

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:11,599

uh with slides referring to material

1302

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:14,400

recovery apparent material recovery from

1303

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,280

crashed ufos if you have the debris now

1304

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,200

you've got something see the way this

1305

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,960

game is played is they don't care what

1306

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,200

you know they care what you can prove so

1307

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,119

have you studied classified materials

1308

00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:26,559

but you just don't have them i just

1309

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,920

shouldn't say anything wrong you

1310

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,680

shouldn't say anything about that okay

1311

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,040

all right you can put that on there i

1312

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,799

just can't say anything more right no

1313

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:34,960

that's that's fine might have been uh an

1314

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:45,109

the problem i say with the ufo community

1315

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:47,599

they simply refuse to take yes for an

1316

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,710

there you go when does uh when is this

1317

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,920

release

1318

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:55,680

coming out in fall we're shooting for

1319

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:58,000

september but i can't give an exact time

1320

00:58:02,390 --> 00:57:59,760

because it's fluid things are happening

1321

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,400

so fast and we're up to the minute um

1322

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:04,000

the the final cut of the film will

1323

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,799

actually involve some stuff from behind

1324

00:58:11,670 --> 00:58:08,000

the scenes in congress that we're

1325

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,680

working on still but yeah fall 2022

1326  
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,240  
in the same company that has released

1327  
00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:16,319  
the phenomenon all of stephen grier's

1328  
00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:18,960  
movies jeremy corbell's movies they're

1329  
00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:21,599  
making it their flagship fall release

1330  
00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:24,799  
yeah good for you good for you um now

1331  
00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,040  
when you let's go back to your comments

1332  
00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:29,760  
about uh the ufo hearing

1333  
00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:32,000  
this when you say this this is something

1334  
00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,359  
that you've been investigating for a

1335  
00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,520  
long time and trying to chase

1336  
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,599  
chase down the real answers

1337  
00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,680  
and when somebody says something then

1338  
00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,760

turner turns around and is either in

1339

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,079

denial that they said it or they changed

1340

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,240

the narrative now we've got a decision

1341

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,400

to make here and we've got to get to

1342

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:50,640

that truth don't we it's a really tough

1343

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,119

decision jimmy um i can tell you i can

1344

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,280

reveal for the first time on your show

1345

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:56,880

that just like you just had the first

1346

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:59,359

reveal of this film nobody knows about

1347

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:01,440

it yet until now nobody's seen that

1348

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:04,960

trailer until now but um i can also

1349

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:07,359

announce that mufon has actually been

1350

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:09,280

behind the scenes having very high level

1351  
00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,960  
meetings for for three months and um

1352  
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:14,720  
we've met with a lot of people we can't

1353  
00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:16,880  
say but it's the upper echelon guys in

1354  
00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:19,440  
congress and we've been helping to kind

1355  
00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,200  
of educate them about what's going on

1356  
00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:23,200  
with this stuff and we've got an open

1357  
00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,599  
door uh to go back we're giving them a

1358  
00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:28,079  
big presentation next week where clips

1359  
00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,599  
from this film are actually going to be

1360  
00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:31,760  
shown to these guys but we could talk

1361  
00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:33,119  
about the hearing and go through some

1362  
00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:35,760  
very specific points that illustrate

1363  
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,680

that we still have a problem with what

1364

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,079

the public is being fed and i don't want

1365

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,160

to point fingers obviously we we have a

1366

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:44,640

relationship with congress that we don't

1367

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:48,559

want to um endanger but at the same time

1368

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,079

we don't want to be the people that

1369

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:51,839

somebody says hey you know i'm going to

1370

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:52,960

pull you aside i'm going to tell you

1371

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:54,400

something but you can't tell anybody

1372

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:56,400

else because you know that's the devil's

1373

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:58,000

deal who wants to get involved in that

1374

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,240

that's not mufon's job so we're working

1375

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,960

very very hard to uh

1376

01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:04,880

foster relationships with the body

1377

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:07,599

politic and stay true to the fact that

1378

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,200

we're about getting information to the

1379

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:11,200

public and that's what we need to do so

1380

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:12,880

it's a very interesting tightrope to

1381

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:13,760

walk

1382

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:15,040

and there's some very interesting

1383

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:16,319

stories that are going to be coming out

1384

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,119

of it

1385

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:18,640

let's take our break right here i guess

1386

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:21,920

tonight ron james of mufon is here it is

1387

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,119

night three of our ufo hearing week here

1388

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,440

on fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

1389

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,760

for the game changer in nx networks this

1390

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:31,200

is fade to black we'll be right back

1391

01:00:36,240 --> 01:00:59,109

[Music]

1392

01:01:04,770 --> 01:01:01,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1393

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,780

on the game changer radio network

1394

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:06,319

[Music]

1395

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:08,839

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1396

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:12,160

powerhouse kumx db

1397

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:14,160

vx

1398

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,319

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1399

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1400

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,640

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1401

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,400

and one of the most watched networks in

1402

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,240

the world and i would like to personally

1403

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:26,000

invite you to check out our expanding

1404

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,720

library of tv film lectures and special

1405

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:30,960

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1406

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,520

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1407

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:36,240

history health ufos spirituality and our

1408

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,079

future we are committed to our community

1409

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,400

and with my personal invitation you can

1410

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:42,799

right now get your own free 30-day

1411

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,440

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1412

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:47,760

your own library of information starts

1413

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,480

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1414

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,559

because you never got that pony you

1415

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:56,640

always wanted

1416

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:58,319

damn it

1417

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:00,720

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1418

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:03,599

game changer network

1419

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,799

listen i know and you know that you've

1420

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,200

always wanted your first crystal skull

1421

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,440

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1422

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:13,599

but you just don't know where to go to

1423

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,440

find the real thing

1424

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,440

then i met carolyn ford over at

1425

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,079

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1426  
01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,480  
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1427  
01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,480  
of the most respected ancient crystal

1428  
01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,960  
skulls in the world all of her unique

1429  
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:28,799  
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1430  
01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,119  
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1431  
01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,119  
carved from the finest gemstone and

1432  
01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:35,839  
materials imprinting is the process of

1433  
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:37,839  
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1434  
01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:41,440  
master skull or master computer einstein

1435  
01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,920  
the ancient crystal skull to see

1436  
01:02:48,910 --> 01:02:45,599  
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1437  
01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,920  
skulls just visit her store at

1438  
01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:50,559

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1439

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:53,119

the banner over on our site don't forget

1440

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,680

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1441

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:58,559

to receive 10 off of your order today

1442

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:01,599

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1443

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:04,480

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1444

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:16,950

hi this is race hops here repping the

1445

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:18,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1446

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,440

friend jimmy church fade to black

1447

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:25,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1448

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:27,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1449

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,720

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1450

01:03:38,230 --> 01:03:32,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1451

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:40,549

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1452

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,240

we're the honey brothers

1453

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:44,480

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1454

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:46,000

revolution

1455

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1456

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,680

and you can become an official fate or

1457

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:52,000

not by just going to our membership

1458

01:04:00,630 --> 01:03:58,309

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1459

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,640

conscious life expo and you're listening

1460

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1461

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:05,359

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1462

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,960

astrological chart since 1963. true

1463

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,799

story

1464

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:12,480

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1465

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:14,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1466

01:04:20,880 --> 01:04:36,309

[Music]

1467

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,150

welcome back fade to black i am your

1468

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:40,720

host jimmy church tonight ron james is

1469

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:42,559

here night three

1470

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,720

of our ufo hearing week here on fade to

1471

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,079

black monday night we had stephen

1472

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:48,240

bassett last night sean cahill with race

1473

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,200

hops

1474

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:51,280

tonight ron james of mufon is with us

1475

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:52,559

and

1476

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,799

tomorrow night is fader night with open

1477

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,559

lines all night long

1478

01:05:01,510 --> 01:04:58,960

um now ryan i want to set the stage uh

1479

01:05:02,630 --> 01:05:01,520

for everything um before i've got a

1480

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,640

sneeze

1481

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:04,480

here it comes

1482

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:06,880

oh man don't you hate that

1483

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,920

now it's gone okay moving on

1484

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:11,760

i had my finger on the mute button man i

1485

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,039

was ready to

1486

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:15,520

to to go i sneezed loud

1487

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,559

um

1488

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:18,720

before the hearing

1489

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:22,079

andre carson tweeted out uh that it was

1490

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:23,200

the first

1491

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:25,280

ufo hearing

1492

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:29,440

his words uh in over 50 years and so he

1493

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,559

set the tone leading up to the hearing

1494

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:35,039

that this was a ufo hearing

1495

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:38,799

and and we know what ufo means in

1496

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,920

popular culture ufo is is one thing and

1497

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,200

one thing only

1498

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:46,079

um and and and that is that and then he

1499

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:48,160

did his opening statement

1500

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,680

um he brings up a blue book um he brings

1501  
01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:53,359  
up roswell

1502  
01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:56,559  
and he set the tone early on

1503  
01:06:02,710 --> 01:05:59,760  
um how did you feel about that approach

1504  
01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:02,720  
uh from representative carson

1505  
01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:05,119  
well i felt the tone that he set is the

1506  
01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,880  
same new narrative that these guys have

1507  
01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:09,359  
been trying to roll out from day one

1508  
01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,440  
and um you know that new narrative is is

1509  
01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:13,520  
like i said earlier uh we closed down

1510  
01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:15,039  
blue book nothing happened there was no

1511  
01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:17,920  
official interest then we had aesop and

1512  
01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,599  
atip but

1513  
01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,359

and and that's the story it's been the

1514

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:24,079

story since the the times broke

1515

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:26,880

in 2017 it's been the story that they've

1516

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:28,880

used to try and whitewash the past and

1517

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:30,839

create a new narrative for public

1518

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,760

consumption that eliminates that big

1519

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:35,760

middle part where so much important

1520

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,440

stuff happened and so i was a little uh

1521

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:41,920

i was a little alarmed to see that they

1522

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:44,319

opened the hearings by reinforcing that

1523

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:47,760

story because it's not the story and and

1524

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,440

i suppose there's an agenda to get

1525

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,440

things to the public in a way

1526

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:53,039

that maybe we'll double back and we'll

1527

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,400

look at all this stuff or maybe it's

1528

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,920

going to be swept under the rug for

1529

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:57,680

forever because there's a lot of

1530

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,000

accountability that would come into play

1531

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,079

for what's been going on since since the

1532

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,480

roswell years all the way up to when we

1533

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:07,039

finally broke the story about atip but

1534

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,799

the official what i call the new

1535

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,280

narrative is that nothing happened in

1536

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:13,839

between that time and um and to hear it

1537

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,240

just be the introduction to the hearings

1538

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,480

um especially since i know the kind of

1539

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:20,880

stuff that that has been shared with

1540

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:23,440

some of these people um it was it was a

1541

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,640

little bit um

1542

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:26,079

disappointing

1543

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:29,760

well um i i guess yeah and and i agree

1544

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,559

with you and you're right but um i i

1545

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:35,200

think the question was more about

1546

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,559

his attempt to set the tone for it to be

1547

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,319

a ufo hearing

1548

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:42,480

not a hearing about drones

1549

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:45,039

and and not a hearing about adversarial

1550

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,319

technology in china and russia that we

1551

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,440

are here today to talk about ufos

1552

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:53,200

well rick crawford went in right after

1553

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,240

that and kind of sewed that up so um the

1554

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,480

uh you know the opening about the ufo

1555

01:08:01,829 --> 01:08:00,160

thing that that that is true and they

1556

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,839

were talking about uaps and we're here

1557

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,079

to talk about them and he didn't say yes

1558

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:06,559

they're drones but um you know then

1559

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,319

right right after that rick crawford

1560

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:10,480

from arkansas i think it was he got on

1561

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,200

and said you know the the uap thing and

1562

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:15,119

the whole

1563

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:17,040

aspect of it that people are looking at

1564

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:18,480

i'm more interested in what our

1565

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:20,080

adversaries have and technology that

1566

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:21,679

could threaten us and if this is a part

1567

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,839

of it so he kind of picked up that ball

1568

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,679

and and took it further down the field

1569

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:27,520

yeah he did and you're right about that

1570

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,799

and i did i did make specific note uh in

1571

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:33,600

my notes uh about crawford

1572

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,799

uh changing the tone off of what andre

1573

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:38,400

carson attempted

1574

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:39,279

as

1575

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,799

uh the chair right of the committee

1576

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:45,199

and that was interesting but

1577

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:48,640

it was Crawford later on in the hearing

1578

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:51,520

that also changed his tone

1579

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,960

and he opened the door um up to his

1580

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,279

interest in in et

1581

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,279

and and contact and i found that

1582

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,920

interesting where he went from you know

1583

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:04,080

towing the the department of defense

1584

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:06,480

line um in the beginning of the hearing

1585

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,319

so later on i was like

1586

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:10,719

man Crawford ain't that bad of a guy it

1587

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,520

was like really strange for me did you

1588

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:15,040

catch that

1589

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:16,640

a little bit i think it was a little too

1590

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,759

subtle to to be picked up by most people

1591

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,600

and the people that are really watching

1592

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,400

this with concern and you know hanging

1593

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:26,880

on every word you know we we we heard

1594

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,719

that but was the overall message to the

1595

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,960

public that and um

1596

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,960

you know i'm not sure that it was but it

1597

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:35,359

was interesting to see him turn around

1598

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:36,560

but you know there's a couple other

1599

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:39,520

people that that spoke up and

1600

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,400

everybody talks about when gallagher

1601  
01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,799  
yeah when he laid down all the questions

1602  
01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:46,719  
about the big deal issues the wilson

1603  
01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:49,520  
davis memo the nuclear incidents uh the

1604  
01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,880  
possession of materials uh the the

1605  
01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,880  
incidents of previous programs and then

1606  
01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:56,480  
a couple days later he said yeah i only

1607  
01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:58,000  
asked those questions because i was

1608  
01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:59,600  
trying to get them debunked and out of

1609  
01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,440  
the way so they don't interfere with

1610  
01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,679  
stuff moving forward i'm so i'm you know

1611  
01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,920  
kind of paraphrasing what he said but

1612  
01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:07,760  
that was that was disappointing because

1613  
01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:09,760

the fact is that every one of those

1614

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:12,080

questions has an answer that needs to be

1615

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:14,480

uh looked into officially and the

1616

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:16,320

answers that were returned and we could

1617

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:17,600

go through each one of them and talk

1618

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:19,360

about them if you want the answers that

1619

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,080

were given uh were not really

1620

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:24,000

they were not good answers they were

1621

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,679

just more of the

1622

01:10:30,310 --> 01:10:28,000

word smithing and

1623

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,320

you know shell game uh we don't have

1624

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:32,000

that data well does that mean there's no

1625

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,760

data no we just don't have it it was

1626

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,679

just it was it was hard to watch yeah

1627

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:37,840

well okay so let's talk about bray and

1628

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:40,640

moultrie and the way that they handled

1629

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:42,560

their opening statements

1630

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:43,600

um

1631

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,239

my vibe i want your vibe i'm talking

1632

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,480

about at that moment

1633

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,440

i think that they were too comfortable

1634

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:52,960

that they thought that they could just

1635

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:55,120

show up and phone it in and this thing

1636

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:56,400

was going to be over and they were going

1637

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,679

to go home

1638

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,600

that was the impression i got from their

1639

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:02,080

opening statements that this was going

1640

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,920

to be an easy run

1641

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:05,840

they ended up getting very uncomfortable

1642

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:08,719

later um so with their opening

1643

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,080

statements do you think that they

1644

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:12,400

thought that this was just going to be

1645

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,159

a quick 90 minutes and in and out

1646

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,239

well i think that you know they had

1647

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,320

definitely had some rehearsal time to

1648

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:22,320

talk out to understand and create their

1649

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:23,920

talking points

1650

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,719

when moultrie made his opening statement

1651

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,719

it just absolutely blew me away i mean

1652

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,120

this guy basically said look we're we're

1653

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,960

the military we've been doing this for

1654

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:35,040

decades he literally says is studying

1655

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,560

everything from

1656

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,640

adversarial technology to this to that

1657

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,560

to everything else and then at the same

1658

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,159

time says and now we're going to bring

1659

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,560

uaps into it it was the most ridiculous

1660

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,239

self-contradictory thing i've ever heard

1661

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,400

anybody say if you're the united states

1662

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,320

government and your job is to protect

1663

01:11:54,149 --> 01:11:51,760

the people of the united states and be

1664

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,159

100 on top of every technology that

1665

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,640

exists that could be a threat could be a

1666

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,199

leapfrog technology anything else and to

1667

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,280

actually openly say yes we've been doing

1668

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:03,840

it that's our job and then say oh yeah

1669

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,320

everything except uaps we're just now

1670

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:08,320

thinking about those it was like hello

1671

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,480

let's uh let's let's put that through a

1672

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,800

thought exercise and see where we end up

1673

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,760

well okay so two things happen then if

1674

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:17,280

if we're gonna stay right there at the

1675

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,480

beginning

1676

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:20,560

um and i'm just going off of my memory

1677

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:24,080

but one um schiff

1678

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:25,280

jumps in

1679

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:28,159

and it says in his opening statement i

1680

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:29,520

don't even think he was a member of the

1681

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:30,560

committee

1682

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,360

um and so i think he just sat in while

1683

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:36,400

he can he's chairman right so uh but he

1684

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:40,239

said ufos um and i'm paraphrasing but he

1685

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:43,920

said something like ufos are one of the

1686

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,239

uh world's most enduring mysteries

1687

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,320

right and that was that was pretty

1688

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:52,800

compelling coming out of schiff

1689

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,000

um he didn't say drones were one of the

1690

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:58,239

world's most compelling mysteries he

1691

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,080

said ufos were

1692

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:03,360

and and that was before uh moultrie and

1693

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,400

bray

1694

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,199

uh had their opening statements again

1695

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:09,920

coming off that was after crawford right

1696

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,400

so you had you had andre carson then he

1697

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,480

had crawford and then schiff

1698

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:16,960

coming in to steer this back

1699

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:20,159

away from adversarial russia china and

1700

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:22,239

back to what this hearing was about

1701

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,320

which was ufos

1702

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:26,640

yeah i just i was really shocked again

1703

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:29,679

that they would assert their leading

1704

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,960

ability capability interest and power in

1705

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,719

observing everything that could be of

1706

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,560

interest to the military and then in

1707

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,560

literally the same breath say oh and now

1708

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:41,040

we're adding uaps when we know anybody

1709

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,560

who's studied this for any length of

1710

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,320

time knows these things have been around

1711

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:46,400

for a really long time these military

1712

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,840

sightings are just now starting to

1713

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,679

report them but they've been around for

1714

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,760

a really long time and so this whole

1715

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:52,880

idea that they're still trying to

1716

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:55,120

convince us that there's been no study

1717

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:57,920

of this particular topic until these

1718

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,400

recent programs everywhere they insert

1719

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,320

it unfortunately we are a public who

1720

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,719

knows way too much at this point and

1721

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,560

understand stuff and too many too many

1722

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:08,400

facts are already on the table to

1723

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,080

continue to try to insert this new

1724

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,400

narrative of you know we're just now

1725

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:14,400

looking at this this is the biggest

1726

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,280

military force intelligence force on the

1727

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,159

planet ever and and to say you know

1728

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,760

we've been doing this as professionals

1729

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,000

for this long but we've been ignoring

1730

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:26,320

this big giant elephant in the room it's

1731

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:28,880

preposterous and and the way it was

1732

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:30,080

stated

1733

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,000

anybody that really analyzes the words

1734

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,080

and and watches the statement that they

1735

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:35,600

they'll understand what's really being

1736

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:38,480

said and it's it's not good yeah sure

1737

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,520

and and moultrie's opening statement

1738

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,840

um where he

1739

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,320

went at uh

1740

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:47,920

foreign government

1741

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:52,159

uh adversarial uh technology

1742

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,120

and he also said without mentioning e.t

1743

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:56,880

by the way in his opening statement he

1744

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,920

didn't he didn't go there but he did say

1745

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:01,440

matter-of-factly

1746

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:04,640

that everything can be identified and

1747

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:07,920

then he closes out which is a very

1748

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:09,280

strange thing

1749

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:11,199

uh for him to you know we're talking

1750

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:13,360

about this is on the record and then he

1751

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:15,760

closes his opening statement with saying

1752

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:18,320

well there's one other one other aspect

1753

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:21,760

to this and it's natural phenomena and i

1754

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:24,640

thought okay here's a guy

1755

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,520

here's a guy that is absolutely

1756

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:29,280

prepared to stay

1757

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,920

in his box and that's what he was there

1758

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:33,280

to do

1759

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,199

and what they've done jimmy is they have

1760

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,360

created these new boxes that it's going

1761

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,679

to be very easy for them to stay in

1762

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,080

because they can say things now like

1763

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,239

well that information is not part of the

1764

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:46,640

uap task force well we haven't looked at

1765

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,560

that case because it's not part of our

1766

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,480

charter uh you know and and so now

1767

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,480

they've created this really convenience

1768

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,400

box for them to stay in and they can

1769

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,320

still not talk about anything else and

1770

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:58,159

and that's pretty much the stage they

1771

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,560

set so everybody that's cheering the

1772

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,800

fact that we now have this this program

1773

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,640

that's going to be doing this and

1774

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,520

supposedly bringing transparency we

1775

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:09,760

don't really have that we have a

1776  
01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,640  
a stove-piped situation where plausible

1777  
01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,880  
deniability is the name of the name of

1778  
01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:15,920  
the game

1779  
01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,400  
well when uh bray did his opening

1780  
01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:20,640  
statement and i

1781  
01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,520  
i was very very focused

1782  
01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:25,120  
on word play

1783  
01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,719  
all right how are they gonna how are

1784  
01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:28,239  
they gonna do this how how are they

1785  
01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,679  
gonna do the dance

1786  
01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,800  
and

1787  
01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:32,960  
bray said in his opening statement that

1788  
01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:37,120

the uap task force collects data on uaps

1789

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:39,440

in our airspace

1790

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:40,960

and and

1791

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:44,560

then he closes out his statement after

1792

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,920

saying that

1793

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:49,040

staying very focused on technology

1794

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:51,520

he said but there is a category for the

1795

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:53,840

uap task force

1796

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:57,840

for possible scientific discovery

1797

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:59,040

quote

1798

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:01,920

and i thought what did he just say

1799

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,640

is he talking about contact with e.t

1800

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,560

what is this possible scientific

1801

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:09,600

discovery that he is referring to but it

1802

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,239

had an e.t feel to me

1803

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:14,480

when he said that possible scientific

1804

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,960

discovery uh what went through your mind

1805

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,320

ron

1806

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,920

well you know again it's just the way

1807

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,600

that they're encapsulating this they're

1808

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:23,280

preparing for their version of

1809

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,640

disclosure but it's not going to be the

1810

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,719

the ripping off the band aid of the

1811

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,560

truth that we all really would like to

1812

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,040

see happen so

1813

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:35,280

if you fast forward a few years and you

1814

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,280

look at where we're going to go if we

1815

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:39,440

take this trajectory it's going to be

1816

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,640

something like

1817

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:42,239

you know we're going to discover

1818

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:43,760

evidence of life on another planet

1819

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:46,800

possibly with webb possibly on mars and

1820

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,159

then they're going to come to the

1821

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:50,880

conclusion that these these craft are uh

1822

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:52,800

being operated by some sort of non-human

1823

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,320

intelligence but we're not sure what it

1824

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,880

is we have no clue and then it's and

1825

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,480

then it's going to progress from there

1826  
01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,679  
and the entire past the entire 70 to 100

1827  
01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,480  
years of deception for whatever reason

1828  
01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,960  
is going to be swept under the rug and

1829  
01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,640  
we're never going to get the truth and

1830  
01:18:11,910 --> 01:18:10,400  
so some people are satisfied with that

1831  
01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:11,920  
i've talked to very close associates

1832  
01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,920  
that are like hey as long as it leads to

1833  
01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,000  
the acknowledgement eventually of a

1834  
01:18:19,590 --> 01:18:17,600  
non-human intelligence engaging the

1835  
01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,600  
human race then

1836  
01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:22,159  
great that's disclosure we'll take it uh

1837  
01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:23,679  
and you know it might be what we're

1838  
01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,760

forced to take

1839

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,520

because it's going to depend on whether

1840

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,199

or not we can push politicians we can

1841

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,760

push government and we can confront them

1842

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:33,679

with what we know is true and see how

1843

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,239

much more information we're going to get

1844

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:38,320

but this this

1845

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:41,760

new newly wrapped package of disclosure

1846

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:43,679

is very disappointing if it's going to

1847

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:46,800

continue down this trajectory well there

1848

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,480

was uh at this point

1849

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:52,159

one of the representatives it might have

1850

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,520

been schiff

1851

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,640

um

1852

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,040

asked the two of them

1853

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:00,080

um and i think it was pointed at bray

1854

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,679

said you guys are only investigating the

1855

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,400

low-hanging fruit the easy stuff that

1856

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:08,880

you can get to low-hanging fruit were

1857

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,679

the words that were used that you're not

1858

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,679

going after the challenging stuff that

1859

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,360

you can't identify and you're not

1860

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:17,840

applying the science to that you're only

1861

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:20,480

looking at the low-hanging fruit that is

1862

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,120

easy for you to do the dance with

1863

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,520

and bray uh

1864

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:27,679

came back with uh

1865

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,640

um how do i uh or no i think it was

1866

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,679

moultrie

1867

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,920

uh it comes back with uh

1868

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:36,000

well you know we the department of

1869

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,239

defense is getting the method of

1870

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,960

reporting standards together we're we're

1871

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,719

working on that

1872

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:43,840

and

1873

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:46,320

we

1874

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,880

actually do want to know what's out

1875

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,360

there you know with this generalized

1876

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,760

reference to e.t

1877

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,360

uh i thought that that was pretty

1878

01:20:02,310 --> 01:19:59,040

interesting do you think moultrie's

1879

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,320

being genuine when he says that no they

1880

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,480

are going past the low-hanging fruit

1881

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,400

they want to know if e.t is visiting

1882

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:08,000

this planet

1883

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,840

well yeah and that would be all be great

1884

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,760

especially if it wasn't for the fact

1885

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:13,600

that i believe that a whole lot of them

1886

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,679

already know that and and that's the

1887

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,679

that's the problem now i'm not going to

1888

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,440

go and say specifically that these are

1889

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,360

extraterrestrials from zeta reticuli or

1890

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,760

whatever maybe they're not maybe they're

1891

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,920

even some a whole other aspect of human

1892

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:27,600

civilization that's leapfrogged in

1893

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,920

technology maybe it's a whole other race

1894

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:31,679

that lives on this planet underground or

1895

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:33,760

something they could be interdimensional

1896

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,679

travelers it could be all these things

1897

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:38,000

but let's just say for the sake of it

1898

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:39,920

an unknown possibly non-human

1899

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:42,080

intelligence now for these guys to go oh

1900

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:43,679

yeah we'd like to know if that if if

1901

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:45,520

that's really happening

1902

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,600

there are elements within their

1903

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:50,080

wheelhouse that already know that have

1904

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,520

craft i mean

1905

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,960

this this is what i'm talking about

1906

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,400

about this new narrative it's just you

1907

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,560

know let's let's create this thing where

1908

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:58,880

we can say oh wow you know look what we

1909

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:00,320

found out together we're sharing it with

1910

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,800

humanity and and it's going to be you

1911

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:04,800

know it's it's their rebranded way of of

1912

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,440

doing disclosure and um and and every

1913

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:09,199

time somebody says something like what

1914

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,199

you just quoted

1915

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:13,280

they're just toeing that line and

1916

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,800

they're ignoring the truth and they're

1917

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:16,639

ignoring the people that know a little

1918

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:18,639

bit more of it than the general public

1919

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:20,719

and maybe that's a good thing maybe

1920

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:23,199

that's by design but it's frustrating

1921

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:24,639

for all of us

1922

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,440

now

1923

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,280

schiff and

1924

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:29,920

representative wenstrup he goes by dr dr

1925

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:32,800

winstrom both of them went back and

1926

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,080

referenced uh the uap task force report

1927

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:38,639

from august 25th of last year

1928

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,120

and one of them brings up hey wait a

1929

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,159

minute you in the uap task force report

1930

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,600

you said that there are propulsion

1931

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:47,440

systems that you guys can't identify

1932

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:50,239

that that that don't make any sense

1933

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:52,719

and and then one strip says and and then

1934

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:55,120

in in the uap task force report he said

1935

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,159

that there were 180 degree and 90 degree

1936

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:00,560

turns that would uh that would be

1937

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:03,280

impossible and exceed our knowledge of

1938

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:05,440

uh known physics today

1939

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,400

and bray uh responds with uh

1940

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,800

something like well you know it could be

1941

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,400

non-terrestrial

1942

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:17,120

uh we certainly would want to know if it

1943

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,320

is

1944

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:21,040

and i i found that line of questioning

1945

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,480

interesting but bray or moultrie

1946

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,040

didn't really want to answer some very

1947

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:29,280

direct questions the questions were

1948

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:32,080

there ron for sure right

1949

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,760

well this is part of the dog and pony

1950

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:35,360

show these guys know the answer to this

1951

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:36,639

at least a lot more than they're willing

1952

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,639

to tell us um

1953

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,320

every one of the specific questions that

1954

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,159

mike gallagher asked

1955

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,760

the answers were

1956

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,199

were very

1957

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,679

cleverly worded and it's clear that

1958

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:49,120

these guys know this and they're and

1959

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:51,199

they're covering it up and and but

1960

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,400

they're doing it in such a way where

1961

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:54,000

they don't have to actually

1962

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:55,679

lie per se

1963

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,760

as to just be able to say it in such a

1964

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,840

way that uh it's they beat around the

1965

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,920

bush a little bit they they deflect a

1966

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:04,000

little bit they put it in a certain box

1967

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,679

over here and it's not in this box and

1968

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:07,120

we can't really answer that because it's

1969

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:10,000

not in our wheelhouse and it's just very

1970

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,360

interesting watching this this whole

1971

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,280

thing was a i won't say carefully

1972

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,560

choreographed but but this new dance

1973

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,080

there's been a lot of people in a lot of

1974

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,480

back rooms having conversations about

1975

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:21,920

you know what the music's going to be

1976

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:24,320

and what the steps are i i firmly

1977

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:26,000

believe that because you cannot

1978

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,440

organically manufacture such clever

1979

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,000

deflection and ongoing deception

1980

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:34,560

spontaneously this is this is the result

1981

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,880

of okay this is the next step in rolling

1982

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,480

this out according to our story that

1983

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,480

we've agreed to tell what what are we

1984

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,840

going to say and how are we going to say

1985

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,199

it

1986

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:45,360

there was

1987

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:47,679

representative heims

1988

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,040

who

1989

01:23:54,430 --> 01:23:51,440  
really rubbed me the wrong way

1990

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:54,440  
and he literally brings up

1991

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,159  
conspiracy theory that's his words right

1992

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:01,520  
and uh yeah and and he says he wants all

1993

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,239  
of these conspiracy theories about ufos

1994

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,400  
and aliens and e.t

1995

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,639  
eliminated

1996

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,320  
and is is

1997

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:12,000  
we're going to get to the censorship

1998

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:14,159  
issue uh when we come back after the

1999

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:15,040  
break

2000

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,199  
but how can you just eliminate a voice

2001

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,719

where people are bringing up these

2002

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:22,000

concerns

2003

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,480

and and i just found that from an

2004

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:26,239

elected official do you really want to

2005

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,159

have that position

2006

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,400

well we're watching it unfold as we

2007

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:32,320

speak in somewhat slow motion when

2008

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,239

gallagher asked those questions and all

2009

01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:36,159

of you followed you went yay he's asking

2010

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,840

about the wilson davis memo which may or

2011

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:39,360

may not be

2012

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:41,120

valid in any way but he's asking about

2013

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:42,719

the nuke sites he's asking about the

2014

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:44,560

materials and we could go into this a

2015

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:46,880

little bit more he's asking about

2016

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,600

contracts civilian contracts to study

2017

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:51,760

back engineered stuff that these guys

2018

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,320

both openly said do not exist well we

2019

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,000

know some of them existed we've seen the

2020

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:58,639

contracts we've got the foia responses

2021

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:59,600

so

2022

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,880

you know they're they're asking these

2023

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:02,480

questions with the purpose of let's get

2024

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:04,400

this stuff out of the way even though a

2025

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,320

lot of it is really valid and an

2026

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:07,920

important part of the story so they're

2027

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:09,920

eliminating the quote-unquote conspiracy

2028

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,159

theories very cleverly through this

2029

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,000

process

2030

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,520

is is that uh are we getting into a

2031

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:19,760

constitutional issue here

2032

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,560

where

2033

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:23,280

we're we're going to take a position

2034

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,719

from the government

2035

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,360

to not listen or not allow people to

2036

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:29,520

speak or ask questions

2037

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:30,960

i don't think it needs to be done that

2038

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:33,920

way you know the whole um suppression of

2039

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:36,320

ufo information has been very well

2040

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,760

managed and it started off with the

2041

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:40,320

ridicule factor which was at play

2042

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,000

through the military until the atip

2043

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,400

stuff and um and really kept the

2044

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,880

military the you know the um

2045

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,800

the rank and file military from asking

2046

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:50,719

too many questions because the the

2047

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,400

orders from up top were oh don't do that

2048

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:54,560

it'll ruin your career but that that

2049

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,560

policy in place that cascaded through

2050

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:58,400

the through the military and your

2051  
01:26:02,470 --> 01:26:00,159  
average pilot and your average service

2052  
01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,480  
person that that policy was being

2053  
01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,719  
dictated by the people that really were

2054  
01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,400  
managing this information and that's how

2055  
01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:09,199  
they very cleverly kept it from from

2056  
01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:10,639  
kept the right people from asking too

2057  
01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:12,639  
many questions and now that's off the

2058  
01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,239  
shelf so now it's let's get rid of these

2059  
01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,400  
conspiracy theories so first i'll ask

2060  
01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,760  
these questions about these things and

2061  
01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:19,520  
then we'll call them conspiracy theories

2062  
01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,719  
and then we'll come up with a bunch of

2063  
01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,400

reasons why they can't be true

2064

01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:25,120

and then we'll move on and so this is

2065

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,960

the ufo topic jimmy has been a

2066

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,360

constitutional crisis from the day

2067

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:32,080

that it was covered up the way it was

2068

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,840

there's members of congress that are

2069

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,000

supposedly by law

2070

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,400

allowed to have access to any classified

2071

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,400

information they want and they're not

2072

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,320

getting it and these guys i can tell you

2073

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:44,239

these guys on capitol hill a lot of them

2074

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,080

know that they're not being told the

2075

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:48,239

truth and um

2076

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:51,440

they'll say that behind closed doors but

2077

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,960

what's happening here

2078

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:54,719

but but but they're starting to say that

2079

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,440

publicly now well yeah yeah yeah they're

2080

01:27:03,430 --> 01:26:59,760

starting to say that publicly and yeah

2081

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:03,440

timber chet is timber super loud

2082

01:27:08,510 --> 01:27:06,159

his his reaction uh we're gonna head to

2083

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:08,520

a break here in three minutes his uh his

2084

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:11,440

post-hearing uh reaction again i'm

2085

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:14,560

paraphrasing where he said

2086

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:18,800

this is a cover-up by our own government

2087

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:21,360

and it has to end now that people need

2088

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:24,639

to know the truth he's literally saying

2089

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:26,639

that it's a cover-up by our own

2090

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:27,760

government

2091

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:30,480

and i was i was totally surprised and

2092

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:33,760

shocked to have a representative like

2093

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:34,560

that

2094

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:37,760

speak so directly into the camera

2095

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,440

yeah and and thank goodness we have

2096

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:41,520

people that that are willing to be that

2097

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:44,080

bold because it it is and and they've

2098

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,920

heard enough behind closed doors we

2099

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:46,960

could we could talk about like the

2100

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,800

materials thing when we come back we

2101  
01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,239  
know that they've been briefed about

2102  
01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,480  
these things and and so when they asked

2103  
01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:54,320  
about materials being back engineered

2104  
01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:56,000  
and researched this guy's like oh we

2105  
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,199  
don't have anything like that we're not

2106  
01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,960  
aware of anything like that we already

2107  
01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:00,480  
know that congress has been briefed

2108  
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:03,040  
they've seen they've seen more than they

2109  
01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,639  
can tell us and and

2110  
01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:07,040  
they they know that that's not true the

2111  
01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:09,520  
problem is that this thing has been so

2112  
01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,560  
uh

2113  
01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,800

so convoluted since they decided to keep

2114

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:14,639

the secret it's been wrapped up in

2115

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:16,880

siloes programs and buried deep in

2116

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:19,199

different industrial aspects plausible

2117

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,840

deniability uh escape from the freedom

2118

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,840

of information act request and then run

2119

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:25,120

by a whole lot of people when i

2120

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:26,719

interviewed you for my movie you said it

2121

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,880

better than anybody's ever said it these

2122

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:31,040

people you do not know who they are you

2123

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,800

will never know who they are you will

2124

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,639

never see their faces you will never

2125

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,719

hear their voices and and those were

2126  
01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:38,400  
those were your words to god's ears

2127  
01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:39,360  
jimmy

2128  
01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,080  
uh

2129  
01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:42,560  
did it make the final cut yeah yeah i

2130  
01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:43,760  
could i could i'll talk to you about

2131  
01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,280  
what what i took from our interview that

2132  
01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:47,199  
i put in the film um it's nothing that's

2133  
01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,320  
going to uh to make you uh mad at me

2134  
01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:52,400  
well um uh

2135  
01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,280  
that's that's interesting that uh you

2136  
01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:57,840  
you remembered that i didn't remember it

2137  
01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:01,520  
but that is a point that i think is uh

2138  
01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,639

very very important that of course there

2139

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:06,239

are people in the know

2140

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:09,840

but those people that are in the know

2141

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:10,639

gonna

2142

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:17,840

public and anybody that is out speaking

2143

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,000

in public about it probably doesn't know

2144

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,920

what they're talking about no and none

2145

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,360

of these guys are going behind closed

2146

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:25,040

doors with congress because none of them

2147

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,239

are going to let congress know

2148

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,159

isn't that the point

2149

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,639

yeah and and so the frustration when

2150

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:35,199

congress now or uh it doesn't matter if

2151  
01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:36,719  
it's the house of representatives or the

2152  
01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:38,159  
senate and the senate intelligence

2153  
01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:39,120  
committee

2154  
01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,080  
that they're fighting this stuff out in

2155  
01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:44,480  
a roundabout way they're having to go

2156  
01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,440  
and chase this down this information

2157  
01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:49,920  
wasn't given to them and now they're

2158  
01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:51,760  
having to pull teeth and they're

2159  
01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,000  
experiencing what the ufo community has

2160  
01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:56,400  
been experiencing for the last 70 years

2161  
01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:58,239  
and from what i can tell some of them

2162  
01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,159  
want to go and pull those teeth and

2163  
01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:02,080

we're encouraging them we're literally

2164

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:06,000

telling them who to ask where to look um

2165

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,520

and then some of them are like you know

2166

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,040

we don't care it's not that important

2167

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:11,280

and some of them are actually interested

2168

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:13,600

in preserving and and forwarding this

2169

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,120

new narrative so it's very interesting

2170

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,960

that even when people know

2171

01:30:20,310 --> 01:30:18,480

they take a different approach to how

2172

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,320

they're going to personally handle it

2173

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,080

and what they feel

2174

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,920

their obligation is

2175

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,440

yeah very interesting let's take our

2176  
01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:27,440  
break right here this is fade to black

2177  
01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,760  
our guest tonight ron james of mufon it

2178  
01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:31,520  
is night three

2179  
01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,679  
of our ufo hearing week right here on

2180  
01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:35,679  
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2181  
01:30:46,000 --> 01:30:37,440  
more with rob when we come back after

2182  
01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,110  
[Music]

2183  
01:31:02,440 --> 01:31:00,239  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2184  
01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,450  
you're listening to fade to black

2185  
01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,040  
[Applause]

2186  
01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:07,199  
you're listening to jimmy church and

2187  
01:31:13,840 --> 01:31:08,719  
fade to black

2188  
01:31:13,850 --> 01:31:27,189

[Applause]

2189

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:29,030

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2190

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:33,520

and this year june 18th 2022

2191

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,239

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2192

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:38,880

the mass meditation initiative it's

2193

01:31:45,030 --> 01:31:42,400

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2194

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,040

one day only at the los angeles state

2195

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:47,440

historic park in downtown los angeles

2196

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,639

california right next to chinatown i'm

2197

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,960

hosting the event again this year with

2198

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:54,960

music performances by

2199

01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:58,320

trevor hall the desert dwellers pour on

2200

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:02,159

key and many many more on four separate

2201

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:05,760

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2202

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:08,880

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2203

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:11,600

vendors and tents and presentations and

2204

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,159

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2205

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,719

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2206

01:32:21,950 --> 01:32:19,040

and david palmer and many many more it's

2207

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,960

all simple to do just go to

2208

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:23,760

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2209

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,440

tickets information and the full

2210

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:27,600

schedule of the day's events

2211

01:32:31,040 --> 01:32:28,639

again

2212

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:31,050

disclosurefest.org

2213

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:35,120

[Music]

2214

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:37,199

do you want to be an official fate or

2215

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:39,840

not of course you do this is jimmy

2216

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:42,080

church of fade to black just go to our

2217

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,360

membership section at

2218

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2219

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,840

vader knots when you think about the

2220

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,679

future of our country and where we're

2221

01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:51,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2222

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,639

supply i do disruptions in the food

2223

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:56,800

supply chain could be disastrous and

2224

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,600

they usually occur with little warning

2225

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:01,600

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2226

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:04,639

today is to stockpile emergency food

2227

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,600

water and other essentials i personally

2228

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,400

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2229

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,719

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2230

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:15,280

company serving millions of customers

2231

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,760

for more than a decade in fact they're

2232

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:20,400

the only source my family trusts for our

2233

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:23,520

preparedness plan you should too right

2234

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,880

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2235

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,360

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2236

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:32,480

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2237

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

2238

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,400

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2239

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:41,280

that's preparedwithjimmy.com

2240

01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:43,040

there's no time to lose

2241

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:45,520

do it now

2242

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,639

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2243

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:51,040

talk stream talkstreamlive.com talk

2244

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:54,159

stream live is always on 24 7 with the

2245

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,239

best streaming talk shows find your

2246

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:58,159

favorite talkers and discover some new

2247

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,040

ones it's free readily available online

2248

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,120

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2249

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,199

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2250

01:34:09,550 --> 01:34:07,760

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2251

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:09,560

easier just go to

2252

01:34:22,000 --> 01:34:20,070

listen to downl and we listen to you

2253

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:22,010

and so does the cia

2254

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:28,229

you are listening to fate to black with

2255

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,239

jimmy church on the game changing

2256

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,040

network

2257

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,520

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2258

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:38,480

jimmy church this is revolution the

2259

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:41,280

revolution will not be televised the

2260

01:34:48,200 --> 01:34:44,560

revolution is on radio

2261

01:34:48,210 --> 01:35:19,470

[Music]

2262

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:20,310

[Applause]

2263

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,440

[Music]

2264

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,280

welcome back fade to black i am your

2265

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:31,440

host shimmy shirts getting warmed up

2266

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,040

ron james is here great conversation

2267

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,520

it's night three of our ufo hearing week

2268

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,080

here on fade to black and uh ron just

2269

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:42,880

brought up materials and

2270

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:43,679

uh

2271

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,320

let's and he brought up the wilson davis

2272

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:48,800

dock uh a few times tonight

2273

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:51,119

so let's focus on that for a second

2274

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:54,960

um gallagher uh brings up uh ufos and

2275

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,400

blue book um and then he brings up uh

2276

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:00,800

malmstrom and he then he brings up the

2277

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:02,960

wilson davis doc and even i sat forward

2278

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:05,840

and when he he did he just go there um

2279

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:09,040

and and of course uh uh uh had it

2280

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:11,840

brought into the public record right uh

2281

01:36:15,709 --> 01:36:14,800

evidence right okay so

2282

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,719

but

2283

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,600

specifically

2284

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:18,719

the

2285

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:19,920

uh

2286

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:23,440

the wilson davis doc which is dr eric

2287

01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:25,760

davis uh and his notes of a conversation

2288

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,239

with rear admiral uh wilson

2289

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:31,600

um in back of the egg building in in

2290

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:34,080

las vegas nevada right

2291

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:37,600

janet airlines okay so

2292

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:38,880

uh

2293

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:40,880

specifically

2294

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,119

eric davis now we are talking about

2295

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:46,800

hearings in uh right now with congress

2296

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:49,520

there may be hearings with the senate dr

2297

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:53,360

eric davis uh is uh has a quote

2298

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,000

attributed to him in the new york times

2299

01:37:01,350 --> 01:36:58,320

saying that he briefed the senate

2300

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:01,360

uh that we have craft uh in our

2301  
01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,080  
possession and not from planet earth

2302  
01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,199  
and and it's also addressed in the

2303  
01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,920  
wilson davis dock now this question of

2304  
01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,480  
materials has been lingering out there

2305  
01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,119  
for a very long time and if the wilson

2306  
01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,119  
davis dock gets

2307  
01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:19,040  
uh well it is now part of the public

2308  
01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:22,480  
record um does does davis get called to

2309  
01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,440  
the hill

2310  
01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,760  
does he does he testify does he talk

2311  
01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:26,960  
about these

2312  
01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,119  
uh these crashed retrievals right and

2313  
01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:33,679

and and and these materials and does

2314

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:36,800

this stuff start to get uh way out into

2315

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:42,870

okay you mute it you're muted

2316

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,440

unmute yourself

2317

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,960

uh

2318

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,040

i can't do it you have to do it well i

2319

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:51,360

didn't even see that okay okay

2320

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:53,119

so the that document itself is

2321

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,800

controversial we have both people that

2322

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,320

were supposedly involved in it both

2323

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:58,880

still alive admiral wilson obviously

2324

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:01,360

denies it because that's his job it's

2325

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,520

literally part of somebody involved in

2326

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:06,080

intelligence to deny anything classified

2327

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,320

so he has to and then we have eric davis

2328

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:10,159

who's been very he won't talk about it

2329

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,239

or deny or confirm it at all which i

2330

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,560

find very interesting and then it was

2331

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,480

with uh dr edgar mitchell when it was

2332

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,560

discovered uh so that's another

2333

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,560

interesting element because the meeting

2334

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,639

with uh with these guys was

2335

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:25,040

something that uh wilson actually admits

2336

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:26,320

so

2337

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,159

it's very convoluted rather it's

2338

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:30,639

legitimate or not but we do know that

2339

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:33,760

eric davis met with behind closed doors

2340

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:36,000

and did talk about materials he was part

2341

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:38,239

of the studies at bigelow aerospace that

2342

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,600

are now being denied um but and and we

2343

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,600

saw we have the slide that he actually

2344

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,000

showed congress i went to new york and i

2345

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,679

sat down with ralph blumenthal from the

2346

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:49,119

new york times for an hour and a half

2347

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:50,400

he's in a movie

2348

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,000

talking about this whole thing about the

2349

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,119

materials and and bigelow aerospace's

2350

01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:56,880

involvement and

2351  
01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:59,360  
the whole thing is extremely convoluted

2352  
01:39:02,550 --> 01:39:00,480  
um

2353  
01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,560  
but we know the materials exist we have

2354  
01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,320  
a pretty good idea what they are because

2355  
01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,920  
there was a freedom of information act

2356  
01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:07,760  
requests that a lot not a lot of people

2357  
01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,800  
know about

2358  
01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,400  
that was filed by a guy named tony

2359  
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,199  
bergalia who manages to tick off half of

2360  
01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:15,520  
the ufo field so when he makes a big

2361  
01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:16,960  
announcement

2362  
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,119  
it's received lukewarm but the fact is

2363  
01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,600

the guy did a lot of work and we have in

2364

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,679

our possession a freedom of information

2365

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,960

act request

2366

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,600

that acknowledges that materials were

2367

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:29,360

studied at bigelow aerospace

2368

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,159

acknowledges that they came from shot

2369

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:34,800

off ufo crash debris flotsam stuff from

2370

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:38,400

uh from crashed uh uaps and ign and

2371

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:40,080

talks about what the materials are and

2372

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:40,719

then he did a little more

2373

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:42,239

cross-referencing and we found out some

2374

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:44,239

of the people that studied them um

2375

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,000

through different paperwork and we have

2376

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:48,239

all this and it's in the film but when

2377

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,280

um

2378

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,920

when he when he asked

2379

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:54,080

about that specifically about materials

2380

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:56,000

the answer was very interesting we don't

2381

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,280

have any materials that can't be

2382

01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:00,080

attested to terrestrial origin

2383

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:02,080

that again is a very clever way of

2384

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:03,600

saying that because

2385

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,199

lou elizondo

2386

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:07,040

said early on

2387

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,560

in private conversations with me and

2388

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:10,880

maybe publicly that it's not that these

2389

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,280

materials can't be identified because

2390

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:15,360

they're from the periodic table we know

2391

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,880

what they are we know what they're made

2392

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,440

of that's not the issue the issue is so

2393

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:20,960

he can say yeah they're terrestrial

2394

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:23,119

materials the issue is the isotopic

2395

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,400

ratios of these that make them

2396

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,880

impossible to manufacture in

2397

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,480

in ways that we know

2398

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:30,800

and the combinations of elements and

2399

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,800

what they do and then we also have

2400

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,400

reports about these materials things

2401

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:36,719

like metallic glass and and different

2402

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:38,880

materials that that

2403

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,280

we did we we can only speculate about

2404

01:40:46,870 --> 01:40:43,840

their use in aerospace we have reports

2405

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,880

about this now who designs a material

2406

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:48,400

that we're going to spend a lot of money

2407

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,600

trying to figure out how to make it it's

2408

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,600

a very complex manufacturing process we

2409

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:53,040

might not even be able to do it and

2410

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:54,239

they're going to sit back now that we've

2411

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,440

made it and we're going to scratch our

2412

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,800

heads and go wow what are we going to do

2413

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:58,239

with this and that's what the

2414

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,239

information i'm sitting on conveys so

2415

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,800

when they say well we have no materials

2416

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:05,119

that that cannot be uh in alignment with

2417

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:07,440

the terrestrial origin that is what one

2418

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,119

of the most clever ways of dancing

2419

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,600

around the fact that surrounds these

2420

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:14,239

materials that i could possibly imagine

2421

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,199

and so

2422

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:16,880

i can't go too deep into the material

2423

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,960

stuff tonight it's a big part of my film

2424

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,960

but i saw somebody in chat asking about

2425

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:23,360

bigelow aerospace and all these things

2426

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:25,199

the the uh

2427

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,040

the meandering path

2428

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:30,480

to the truth about the study of ufo

2429

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,440

materials is the smoking gun and short

2430

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:35,440

of laying a big piece of unidentifiable

2431

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,480

metal on the on the table of all our

2432

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:40,639

viewers we're going to expose a lot of

2433

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:41,760

that path

2434

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:44,400

well okay so

2435

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:47,840

just having the wilson davis dock

2436

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:51,520

um brought into the public record

2437

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,480

now

2438

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,800

what is in that document can be

2439

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,159  
discussed

2440

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,719  
you know whether whether it's

2441

01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:00,800  
whether it's it's been vetted and

2442

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:02,480  
whether davis is going to say it was

2443

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,199  
real and it's it's his document i think

2444

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,440  
that you know baby put off and kit green

2445

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,960  
have already alluded to that but that's

2446

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:10,239  
another story

2447

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:13,760  
the the the point is now it can be

2448

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:15,840  
talked about

2449

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:18,719  
yeah and you know admiral wilson can it

2450

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,679  
can be taken into chamber and and

2451  
01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,360  
expected to answer the truth about that

2452  
01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:25,040  
document uh

2453  
01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:27,119  
because he will be you know in a

2454  
01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:28,960  
classified environment so who knows

2455  
01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,400  
that's going to happen eric davis

2456  
01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:32,960  
obviously could be brought in um

2457  
01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,960  
i think just the fact i'm not going to

2458  
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:36,560  
speculate about the legitimacy of the

2459  
01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,840  
documents because too many people are

2460  
01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:40,080  
arguing about it i notice that that one

2461  
01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,360  
of our very

2462  
01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:44,080  
luminous people in the field is saying

2463  
01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,520

that the wilson davis memo shouldn't

2464

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:47,119

even be brought up and there's bigger

2465

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:49,760

fish to fry um and even gallagher said

2466

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:51,280

yeah i brought it up so i could just get

2467

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:53,280

it out of the way so let's hope that

2468

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,040

that's not what happens

2469

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:57,280

that was gallagher backpedaling because

2470

01:43:01,270 --> 01:43:00,239

yeah big time because you look at the

2471

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,280

video

2472

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,920

he was pissed off what do you mean you

2473

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:05,600

don't know about the wilson david how

2474

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,880

can you not know about the wills of

2475

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,080

davidson what did you do what do you

2476  
01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,800  
mean you don't know and that was him on

2477  
01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,880  
camera in session

2478  
01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,199  
so for him to say no it was it was i

2479  
01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,800  
just brought it up just the very next

2480  
01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:18,719  
day that's what he said i was absolutely

2481  
01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:22,000  
mind-boggled yeah yeah and

2482  
01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:25,119  
he had the same attitude about malmstrom

2483  
01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:26,159  
yeah

2484  
01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:28,400  
let's let's let's let's circle back to

2485  
01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:30,400  
malmstrom for a second

2486  
01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:33,440  
in that uh

2487  
01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,679  
gallagher bringing it up

2488  
01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:38,880

and watching bray and moultrie and their

2489

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,800

body language because bray goes

2490

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:44,639

do you know about bob's room no i don't

2491

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:47,360

do you know about they it was just so

2492

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:48,560

funny

2493

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:52,480

um we all can read people yes and the

2494

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:55,360

whole that data is not at the uap task

2495

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,119

force i promise you we're going to be

2496

01:44:01,830 --> 01:44:00,159

hearing that skirt a lot of well yeah

2497

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,840

that's not within our purvey it's it's

2498

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,679

over there we don't know anything about

2499

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:06,080

it but in my film you know i've

2500

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:08,239

interviewed colonel john alexander four

2501

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,040

times over 12 years and back when i

2502

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:13,360

interviewed him in 2009 he was saying

2503

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:15,280

things like well i really think that

2504

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:18,400

this topic needs to be

2505

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:20,000

brought out in the open so people can

2506

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:22,239

study it without ridicule but i don't

2507

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,920

know anything about anything well the

2508

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,920

last interview i shot with him he admits

2509

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,400

to running an entire program under the

2510

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:30,719

radar with the help of all the alphabet

2511

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,199

soup agencies and he comes and he says

2512

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:35,199

and it's in my film that they studied

2513

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:37,520

the heck out of the maelstrom thing and

2514

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,880

that they at the end of the day they

2515

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:40,880

couldn't really conclude what it was but

2516

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,520

for these guys to to even almost try to

2517

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,040

pretend like it doesn't exist or they

2518

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:47,520

don't know about it there is mountains

2519

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,480

of data

2520

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,800

in these unacknowledged programs that

2521

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:52,800

are now that we've managed to uncover

2522

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,520

some of them um that that suggest that

2523

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:57,280

that's completely untrue and in their

2524

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,719

skirting and the stuff that you pointed

2525

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,880

to the body language and everything else

2526

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,880

we don't need this we need we just need

2527

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:04,320

some guys to sit down and tell us the

2528

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:05,360

truth

2529

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,880

i um i don't i'm not a shock jock

2530

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,480

i'm not about that i don't i don't give

2531

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,119

a crap but but i'll say this about john

2532

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:15,040

alexander okay i'll go on the record

2533

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,520

right now

2534

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:19,280

we're talking to he's standing next to

2535

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:22,320

me and uh

2536

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:25,119

i'll just say this was at roswell

2537

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:26,400

okay

2538

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:29,040

and i said so john

2539

01:45:32,310 --> 01:45:30,480

would love to get you on fade to black

2540

01:45:34,790 --> 01:45:32,320

or coast to coast

2541

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,800

he goes and talk about what jimmy you

2542

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,320

oppose

2543

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:38,320

and i go uh

2544

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,600

yeah

2545

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,080

i don't know anything about ufos

2546

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,000

i said okay well we could talk about

2547

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,000

your life ah

2548

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,639

there's nothing there man yeah man i

2549

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:51,440

don't know about ufos and there you go

2550

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:53,440

and i'm i'm saying it on the pa and i

2551

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:56,639

was like really two what

2552

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,080

okay all right let's leave that right

2553

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,239

there okay so you know just a couple of

2554

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:05,119

fun facts about john alexander

2555

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:07,119

let's not let's not take this too far in

2556

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,239

that direction we're talking about the

2557

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:11,119

ufo hearing we can do a john alexander

2558

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,960

show later though well he's you know

2559

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,199

that this guy is is going to emerge as

2560

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,520

one of the biggest figures behind the

2561

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,960

scenes in this field there's these

2562

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,040

front-facing guys that have always said

2563

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:23,360

they're friendly to the field uh pope

2564

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,520

alexander and now we have elizondo and

2565

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,400

melon that are basically the well i know

2566

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:30,080

stuff but i can't tell you and i hope

2567

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,679

that you're going to be okay with that

2568

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:33,040

which which is

2569

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:34,639

it but it freaks me out that people are

2570

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,920

even willing to accept that at that

2571

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,199

level but

2572

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,360

alexander's story is is very interesting

2573

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:41,199

and in my film we're going to learn some

2574

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,880

stuff about this guy that i promise you

2575

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:45,600

is going to blow your mind well okay

2576

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:46,480

let's

2577

01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:51,040

there is a tie into the ufo hearing when

2578

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,440

it comes to alex well there is yeah

2579

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:55,760

well okay i would love to hear yours

2580

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:59,280

this is mine is john alexander relevant

2581

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:00,480

today

2582

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:05,360

talking about 30 years ago

2583

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:07,840

talking about right now in 2022 is

2584

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:10,560

anybody listening to john alexander is

2585

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,280

he on some committee is he going to be

2586

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:15,520

called to testify my answer to that is

2587

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:16,560

no

2588

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:20,080

his his information is 30 years old is

2589

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:20,960

is it

2590

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:22,719

cool sure

2591

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,199

is it relevant today

2592

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,920

i'm not so sure that that he's somebody

2593

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:29,600

that you invite to the party there's

2594

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,840

nothing that he can bring

2595

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:34,000

well there's a few reasons he's relevant

2596

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:36,239

and one of them is that as we try to

2597

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:38,880

establish the fact that there is this

2598

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,600

big lie of ufology this gap between blue

2599

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:43,920

book and this gay and nature john

2600

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,239

alexander is a central figure in filling

2601  
01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:48,800  
that gap and this is the guy that knows

2602  
01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:51,440  
where where the information is and so if

2603  
01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:52,800  
we if we're willing to accept the

2604  
01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:55,280  
whitewashing of these programs then yes

2605  
01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,080  
him and his and his contributions can

2606  
01:48:02,470 --> 01:47:59,840  
just be part of what gets you know

2607  
01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:02,480  
relegated to to the basement but if you

2608  
01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,960  
really want to know what went on between

2609  
01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:06,719  
then and and now

2610  
01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:09,360  
he he knows a lot he won't tell you a

2611  
01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:12,080  
lot but he was part of it and um

2612  
01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,040  
and

2613  
01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:15,679

all paths to many paths to figuring out

2614

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:18,080

that mystery lie with what john

2615

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,560

alexander will tell you but even more

2616

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:22,159

they lie with the things that he won't

2617

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,360

tell you

2618

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:26,080

now uh talking about the cover-up

2619

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:27,679

uh the

2620

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:31,440

the the hearing took a very strange turn

2621

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:32,400

and

2622

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:33,199

uh

2623

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:34,320

for me

2624

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,920

when uh

2625

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,679

uh lahood

2626

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,760

uh representative lahood

2627

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:41,840

literally said

2628

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,360

um that he he wants to talk about those

2629

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:47,760

amateur ufo groups

2630

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,719

now in my opinion this is my opinion i

2631

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,639

would love yours i think he was taking a

2632

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,400

crack at mufon

2633

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,000

and and he says that these amateur ufo

2634

01:49:01,830 --> 01:49:00,400

groups that are putting out bad

2635

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,840

information

2636

01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:02,880

and

2637

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:04,159

uh

2638

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,080

he said misinformation he said

2639

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,119

disinformation and then he called for

2640

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:11,119

deterrence

2641

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:13,599

with this activity now that censorship

2642

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:14,719

right there

2643

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,760

what's that

2644

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:17,360

crack it move on

2645

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:18,880

and and

2646

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,679

uh

2647

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:22,320

by saying that they wanted deterrence

2648

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:23,760

over this misinformation and

2649

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,239

disinformation is censorship you're

2650

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:28,159

gonna laugh at me and and maybe some of

2651

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,360

the audience too i don't think he was

2652

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:31,679

talking about mufon because mufon has

2653

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,400

never been a source of disinformation

2654

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,480

all we do is take reports from around

2655

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,480

the world and publish them

2656

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,480

very rarely are we publishing things

2657

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,400

that are not the results of scientific

2658

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,639

studies or case reports that are

2659

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,360

evaluated on an unbiased basis we don't

2660

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,280

put out our opinion of stuff in fact a

2661

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,960

lot of the things that i've said tonight

2662

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:52,480

are my own personal opinion as an

2663

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,840

investigator in a field

2664

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,400

um

2665

01:50:03,430 --> 01:49:59,040

i agree with you i i need to interrupt

2666

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,440

i'm not saying that what uh lahood

2667

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,040

said was correct

2668

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:06,800

i'm not saying that at all what i'm

2669

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,840

saying is he implied when you say

2670

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:11,840

amateur ufo group

2671

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,960

if there's

2672

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:15,360

there's there's only one ufo group

2673

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,760

there's only one it's mufon and we all

2674

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:18,800

know that

2675

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:22,080

and and that i i think i like that say

2676  
01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:23,520  
that again can you say that louder can

2677  
01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:26,000  
we put it on the website

2678  
01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:27,599  
i'm not dumb

2679  
01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,239  
you know and so when i hear that

2680  
01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:32,639  
i i just thought to myself he is

2681  
01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:34,239  
misinformed

2682  
01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:38,320  
um he is he's speaking from information

2683  
01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:41,040  
that was whispered in his ear and he

2684  
01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:43,599  
wants to control the narrative and and

2685  
01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,639  
have his cognitive dissonant blinders on

2686  
01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:47,920  
and he doesn't want to listen to

2687  
01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,040  
anything else well luckily jimmy mufon

2688  
01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,440

is in washington dc talking to these

2689

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,760

people and um and

2690

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:57,520

we're actually being very well received

2691

01:51:02,070 --> 01:51:00,800

and our credibility is above a lot

2692

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:02,080

and i think they're referring to some of

2693

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,000

these other organizations that are

2694

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,000

saying things that you know we're just

2695

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:07,840

based on we repeat reports blah blah

2696

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,800

blah there's a lot of of groups that are

2697

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,119

out there that and you can define them

2698

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,760

as groups rather their websites of

2699

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,520

publishers or

2700

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,199

groups with

2701

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,520

putting on you know different types of

2702

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:23,920

symposiums so that you know defining

2703

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:25,679

groups doesn't have to be just move on

2704

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,159

as an organization or any organization

2705

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:29,840

and i and i have a feeling i know who

2706

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,520

he's talking about specifically i'm not

2707

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:33,280

gonna say because i'll get myself in a

2708

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,920

whole lot of trouble but um

2709

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:37,599

buffon's been very well accepted in

2710

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:40,800

these in these circles and because they

2711

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,040

respect us as an organization but the

2712

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,199

idea that there should be penalties for

2713

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:47,119

free speech i mean this is just

2714

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,400

something that's running rampant in the

2715

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:50,480

country and it's not just in ufology and

2716

01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:52,080

for anybody to say

2717

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:52,880

that

2718

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,920

repercussions for repeating information

2719

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:57,840

that may or may not be true about the

2720

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:00,639

ufo field that's genuinely scary

2721

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:03,119

yeah it is it is it really freaked me

2722

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,639

out and using a word like deterrence

2723

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:08,239

in session

2724

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:12,080

world does

2725

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:14,239

does he want this to be well you know

2726  
01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,440  
the kind where you can't say the word

2727  
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,760  
war or you go to jail for 15 years

2728  
01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,199  
it's getting it you know that's getting

2729  
01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:21,199  
into the whole political stuff that's

2730  
01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,800  
just getting more and more scary all

2731  
01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:24,639  
over the world

2732  
01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:25,760  
the uh

2733  
01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,199  
there was uh for me now if there was a

2734  
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,679  
highlight um

2735  
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:33,760  
in the entire hearing

2736  
01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,639  
yeah and my new hero is representative

2737  
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,719  
welsh now people are talking about blue

2738  
01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,840

chad and they want to talk about

2739

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:41,599

gallagher

2740

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,880

representative welch literally said

2741

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:48,400

the universe

2742

01:52:55,550 --> 01:52:54,000

there's a lot of life out there what are

2743

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:55,560

we going to talk about e.t and

2744

01:53:03,669 --> 01:52:58,159

extraterrestrials visiting this planet

2745

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:04,629

wiggle

2746

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,679

right and their answer and and and the

2747

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,760

way that they tried to play and and

2748

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,560

welsh came back with uh and i'm

2749

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:14,320

paraphrasing okay you don't want to talk

2750

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:15,679

about that now

2751  
01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,599  
are we going to talk about et and

2752  
01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,280  
extraterrestrials

2753  
01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:22,560  
in the uh classified section

2754  
01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:25,920  
of this hearing later on this afternoon

2755  
01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:29,199  
and moultrie answers with well you know

2756  
01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,199  
we're working with nasa uh about et and

2757  
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,480  
we are uh looking for or for life out

2758  
01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,599  
there

2759  
01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:39,840  
and i thought that that was again pretty

2760  
01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:41,920  
interesting but welsh

2761  
01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,910  
uh ron

2762  
01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,800  
yes

2763  
01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,040

quit stay out of the chat room turn it

2764

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:54,560

off

2765

01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:59,280

this is a show

2766

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,119

you know we're live on the air

2767

01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:02,719

yeah i'm sorry i'm trying to interact

2768

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:04,239

with the audience who keeps asking me

2769

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:11,830

they let them do their own thing

2770

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:14,800

it's going to be 2 000 posts there okay

2771

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:18,000

so what was my question

2772

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:19,280

just now

2773

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,679

no yeah well see

2774

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:23,760

stay out of the chat but you okay yeah

2775

01:54:32,189 --> 01:54:29,270

ron

2776  
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,199  
representative welsh brought up et's and

2777  
01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:33,920  
extraterrestrials and whether it was

2778  
01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:35,920  
going to be addressed in the classified

2779  
01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,040  
briefing

2780  
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:40,080  
and he turned the hearing around on that

2781  
01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:41,520  
point i thought it was the most

2782  
01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,280  
important point of the entire hearing

2783  
01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:47,920  
what did you think of representative

2784  
01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,119  
welsh's

2785  
01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,800  
uh question about e.t and

2786  
01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,639  
extraterrestrials

2787  
01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,719  
well i think that when they're behind

2788  
01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,400

closed doors they're not going to get

2789

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:58,400

too much more information than they got

2790

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,920

in front of people you can tell that

2791

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:01,040

they haven't been getting that

2792

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,719

information because there's still too

2793

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,719

many of them that are on the fence i

2794

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,320

know that when we've been in in dc

2795

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,320

having these conversations there are

2796

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:11,199

literally people on these committees and

2797

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:12,960

staffers that say that they are

2798

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,199

underwhelmed and unconvinced by what

2799

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,679

they've seen so the idea that after this

2800

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:19,280

thing everybody went into the little

2801  
01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:22,960  
private soiree and and et was revealed i

2802  
01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,960  
i don't think that that happened or or

2803  
01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:26,880  
has happened really uh which is

2804  
01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,360  
disappointing um so the fact that

2805  
01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,960  
they're asking those questions is great

2806  
01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:32,560  
but the fact that we're dealing with

2807  
01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:34,000  
people that are still

2808  
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,400  
not going to reveal it or maybe it

2809  
01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,480  
hasn't even been revealed to them or

2810  
01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:40,639  
somewhere in between is is a little bit

2811  
01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,679  
uh

2812  
01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:42,960  
disappointing

2813  
01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,679

well okay so well you brought up

2814

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:47,840

crawford early on

2815

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:51,440

and it was right after uh

2816

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,400

uh welch uh asked about the classified

2817

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:56,320

briefing later and they would stay out

2818

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:58,239

of the chat room ron i'm watching i i

2819

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:59,599

blocked it i'm not i'm not even there

2820

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:00,800

i'm looking at my notes that's the chat

2821

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:03,040

room that chat room you have no idea

2822

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,560

what you're opening up that's a can of

2823

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:06,480

worms you don't want to jump into

2824

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,199

and and so crawford later

2825

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,440

um after welsh

2826

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:13,520

crawford comes back with and this is

2827

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:16,880

what impressed me about crawford right

2828

01:56:22,629 --> 01:56:19,440

he's not that bad of a guy because he

2829

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:22,639

asked if they had any evidence about

2830

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:27,440

anything not being from this planet

2831

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,920

that was crawford and he went there bray

2832

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,239

responded with um

2833

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:34,719

uh well they they have examples of

2834

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:38,480

things that they cannot explain

2835

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:41,280

now this is this is very good and this

2836

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:43,760

will lead to the next hearing

2837

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,880

this conversation can continue on

2838

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,560

it can but see the way it's going to

2839

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:50,080

continue jimmy is that everything is

2840

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:52,560

going to be put into the box or the

2841

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:55,599

stovepipe of the uap task force so in

2842

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:56,560

other words

2843

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,960

the the stuff that they've been um

2844

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,719

tasked with investigating and the

2845

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:03,119

results of their investigation is all

2846

01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:04,400

the things that are going to go in this

2847

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,800

box they're not going to be able to go

2848

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:08,800

hey you know that black office at the

2849

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:11,440

pentagon way down deep where those guys

2850

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:13,119

are rumored to have all this information

2851  
01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,880  
can you guys just give us access to that

2852  
01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:16,159  
so that we could take it out of your

2853  
01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,880  
files and put it into our uap task force

2854  
01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:20,639  
box where we can then share it with

2855  
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,960  
everybody that's not going to happen so

2856  
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:25,119  
the these these new

2857  
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,320  
agencies and groups have been created to

2858  
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:30,480  
to basically take care of the box so

2859  
01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:34,320  
yeah they're gonna how do we fix it

2860  
01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:35,840  
we have to get really aggressive

2861  
01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:38,639  
politicians um that that are not going

2862  
01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:40,400  
to take no for an answer and you know we

2863  
01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,679

don't have a lot of those there's

2864

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,760

there's some but at the end of the day

2865

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,840

there there could be a really good

2866

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:46,960

reason

2867

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,280

that this is being kept a secret that

2868

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,840

goes way beyond the the stuff that we

2869

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:53,599

think are they covering up technology

2870

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,040

they don't want to share blah blah blah

2871

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:57,599

blah what if it's just a really kind of

2872

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:59,920

unpleasant situation and the mass

2873

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:02,239

realization of our place in the universe

2874

01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:03,760

is not really anything that's going to

2875

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,920

benefit humanity and and the more i

2876

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,840

delve into this like the more i'm coming

2877

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:09,840

to the conclusion that there's an aspect

2878

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:12,880

of that to this that to this secrecy and

2879

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,239

this demand for secrecy and this

2880

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,719

major major motions that they've gone

2881

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,480

through for years and years and years to

2882

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:23,040

keep it a secret it's not all nefarious

2883

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:25,280

there there is probably a very good

2884

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,239

reason

2885

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:29,199

at play as well and there's a big

2886

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,800

possibility that that reason is

2887

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:32,560

something we do not want to know

2888

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,000

unfortunately

2889

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:35,920

in reference to what

2890

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:37,440

in reference to

2891

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,159

uh our our actual role in the food chain

2892

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:44,719

so to speak not necessarily food but uh

2893

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:48,159

you know just what we are why we're here

2894

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:49,119

and

2895

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:51,440

what we are to to the whole broader

2896

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,800

scheme of our place in the galaxy

2897

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:56,800

but but isn't that a conversation that

2898

01:59:03,189 --> 01:58:59,679

needs to happen in a public forum

2899

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:03,199

i mean that i i feel that the opposite

2900

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,159

is true

2901  
01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,599  
and that we do need to have these

2902  
01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:07,679  
conversations and not

2903  
01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,639  
uh

2904  
01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:11,040  
and not shut it down i i'm a little

2905  
01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:13,040  
confused here well there are there's

2906  
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,719  
obviously people that have decided to

2907  
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,400  
manage this information for whatever

2908  
01:59:19,669 --> 01:59:18,239  
reason that haven't shared it with us

2909  
01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,679  
and all i'm saying is that maybe there's

2910  
01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,719  
a reason

2911  
01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,400  
that that they haven't that's not as

2912  
01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:24,719  
good as as we think you know we have

2913  
01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,199

this idea of of extraterrestrials and

2914

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:29,040

it's all like well you know maybe we're

2915

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,800

being nurtured for one day we can be

2916

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,320

part of a galactic federation or

2917

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:34,800

whatever but what if that's not it you

2918

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,840

know there's there's all kinds of

2919

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:37,360

speculation out there and it's only

2920

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,599

speculation maybe we're cattle of some

2921

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:41,199

kind maybe we're property maybe this

2922

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:44,000

whole planet is a genetic farm who knows

2923

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:45,119

but

2924

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:46,800

people always ask me if humanity is

2925

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:50,320

ready for disclosure and the answer that

2926

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:52,800

i have evolved over over time here is

2927

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,599

that

2928

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:55,440

it depends on what the context of

2929

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:57,760

disclosure is it's going to make all the

2930

02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:00,560

difference if disclosure is there's

2931

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,320

extraterrestrials interdimensionals

2932

02:00:05,830 --> 02:00:04,239

there's all manner of other life forms

2933

02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:05,840

coming from all manners of places that

2934

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:08,000

we can't even imagine they represent no

2935

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,119

danger to us we're we're a part of it

2936

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,800

and we're just evolving with the

2937

02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:15,040

ecosystem then that's great everybody

2938

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:17,040

goes cool that's fantastic and they go

2939

02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:18,800

back to their lives and they study it

2940

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:20,560

deeper if they want but what if the

2941

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:21,840

answer is

2942

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,480

we are a completely subjugated race

2943

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,400

there's we're being overseen by all

2944

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,560

kinds of different forces in the in the

2945

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:30,480

the universe that we have no control

2946

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,000

over we are not this kind of evolved

2947

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:36,080

species that we think we are

2948

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:36,960

and

2949

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,400

the there is no real future for humanity

2950

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:41,760

anywhere we're just being used for

2951  
02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,320  
whatever purpose by uh beings that we

2952  
02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,119  
that we have no power over well now that

2953  
02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,520  
disclosure changes the entire paradigm

2954  
02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:51,599  
of humanity and nobody goes back to

2955  
02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,320  
their day-to-day they go into panic mode

2956  
02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,000  
personal despair and we have the

2957  
02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:58,159  
complete de-evolution of our

2958  
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:01,599  
civilization so disclosure and the

2959  
02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:04,800  
public reaction to it is subjective

2960  
02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:07,119  
to what that disclosure is and what it

2961  
02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:08,880  
tells us about how we fit into the big

2962  
02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:11,520  
picture and so i'm not saying that i any

2963  
02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:13,040

of these things are something that i

2964

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,280

believe or are possible while they're

2965

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:18,159

possible but what i am saying is that

2966

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,440

there's a lot of different angles to

2967

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:21,280

look at this from even about where these

2968

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:22,159

things are from are they

2969

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:23,520

interdimensional are they traveling

2970

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:24,800

through time are they coming from

2971

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:26,880

another planet are they inside the earth

2972

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,599

uh or all of the above plus a bunch of

2973

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:31,679

things that we don't even understand yet

2974

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:32,719

sure

2975

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,960

and i you know i think uh i've got to

2976

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:37,520

take a break in 15 seconds my i think

2977

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,639

that the planet's response to everything

2978

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,480

that you just said

2979

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,400

is yes so

2980

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:46,800

so of course we're not the smartest

2981

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:48,639

people in the neighborhood of course

2982

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:50,800

there's more advanced things out there

2983

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,719

than us of course there's things that we

2984

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,560

don't understand of course we could be

2985

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,239

under some kind of control but there's

2986

02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:58,960

probably 10 000 different races that are

2987

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:01,040

visiting this planet and it's out of our

2988

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,159

control

2989

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:04,800

what's the big surprise here and i i

2990

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:07,599

don't think we would collapse and that

2991

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:09,440

we would lose our minds if we thought

2992

02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:12,400

that uh no we all have pets that we

2993

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:13,599

control

2994

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:15,119

right

2995

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:16,159

yeah

2996

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,599

but do you want to be a pet i mean i

2997

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,000

argue in my film that that we're all

2998

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,000

these these spiritual creatures having a

2999

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:24,960

human experience and and many of us

3000

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:26,400

the people that you're referring to are

3001

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,840

the ones that are so stuck in this

3002

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:30,159

day-to-day going through the motions of

3003

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,679

of you know working their jobs and

3004

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,760

paying their bills and living here in

3005

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:35,520

this physical reality

3006

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:36,719

but the people that are paying a whole

3007

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:39,040

lot of attention to you know what am i

3008

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:40,960

really why am i really here what is the

3009

02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:42,480

core of my existence of what happens

3010

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,320

after i'm not here anymore the people

3011

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,400

that are paying that kind of attention

3012

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,320

to their existence here that they're

3013

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,400

it's a little different subset and those

3014

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:52,800

people this information is vital to to

3015

02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:55,199

them understanding their journey and

3016

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,480

depending on the nature of that

3017

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,480

information is going to define how they

3018

02:03:02,310 --> 02:03:00,719

interpret their journey so we're dealing

3019

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,320

we're talking about two different kinds

3020

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,719

of of people and all those in between

3021

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:06,480

but there's a lot of people that do care

3022

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,000

and that this would mean a lot to and

3023

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:10,320

the implications would would change the

3024

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:11,840

way they perceive themselves and live

3025

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:13,199

their lives and then you're right

3026

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,880

there's a whole lot of other people that

3027

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:16,239

you know they don't really care and

3028

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,840

there's nothing wrong with being in

3029

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,520

either subset

3030

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:21,679

i'm a big fan of you know you're here to

3031

02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:24,159

to be a human on planet earth embrace it

3032

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:26,080

do it because someday you're going to be

3033

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:27,199

done

3034

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:28,480

you know so there's two different ways

3035

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:30,320

to look at it but i do think that the

3036

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,040

the implications of it uh really do

3037

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,920

affect the reaction so so we're kind of

3038

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:37,760

close but not really on that okay let's

3039

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:39,360

take our break right here this is fate

3040

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:41,040

to black i am your host jimmy church our

3041

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,840

guest tonight ron james of mufon is with

3042

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,760

us it is night three

3043

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,840

of our ufo hearing week here on faded

3044

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,280

black i'm yours jimmy church stay with

3045

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:51,840

us we'll be right back

3046

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:59,360

[Music]

3047

02:04:06,580 --> 02:04:00,719

hi everybody this is rob harper the

3048

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,910

[Music]

3049

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:10,400

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3050

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,840

powerhouse kumx db

3051

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,520

the x

3052

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,199

are you ready to read about true

3053

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:19,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

3054

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:22,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3055

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:25,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3056

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

3057

02:04:33,470 --> 02:04:30,480

radio it's all about unexplained

3058

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,480

phenomena visit

3059

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:35,440

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3060

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:37,599

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3061

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,239

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3062

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:42,800

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3063

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,159

that's on xmedia.com

3064

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:47,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3065

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:51,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

3066

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

3067

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,159

river moon coffee banner at

3068

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:57,840

jimmychurchradio.com

3069

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:01,920

promo code f2b blend

3070

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,560

this is the only way forward

3071

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:07,360

this is eight to black

3072

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:12,629

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3073

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:17,040

and this year june 18 2022

3074

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:19,760

the disclosure fest foundation presents

3075

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:22,400

the mass meditation initiative it's

3076  
02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,000  
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

3077  
02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:28,560  
one day only at the los angeles state

3078  
02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,040  
historic park in downtown los angeles

3079  
02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,159  
california right next to chinatown i'm

3080  
02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:36,560  
hosting the event again this year with

3081  
02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:39,840  
music performances by trevor hall the

3082  
02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:43,280  
desert dwellers poor on key and many

3083  
02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:46,560  
many more on four separate stages

3084  
02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:50,480  
there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

3085  
02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:53,440  
in downtown los angeles with vendors and

3086  
02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:55,760  
tents and presentations and workshops

3087  
02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,079  
with billy carson adam apollo lori

3088  
02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,400

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

3089

02:06:05,470 --> 02:06:02,880

david palmer and many many more it's all

3090

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,480

simple to do just go to

3091

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:07,360

disclosurefest.org for all of your

3092

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:09,040

tickets information and the full

3093

02:06:14,600 --> 02:06:12,239

schedule of the day's events again

3094

02:06:22,480 --> 02:06:14,610

disclosurefast.org

3095

02:06:22,490 --> 02:06:27,270

[Music]

3096

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:29,109

you wanna know a secret

3097

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:30,400

i love

3098

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,239

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3099

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,480

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3100

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:37,840

brush

3101  
02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:39,920  
why fade to black

3102  
02:06:52,450 --> 02:06:48,550  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3103  
02:07:04,390 --> 02:06:52,460  
on the game changer radio network

3104  
02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,400  
[Music]

3105  
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,560  
great conversation tonight i am your

3106  
02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,159  
host jimmy church our guest tonight ron

3107  
02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:09,840  
james of mufon

3108  
02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,840  
ron has been investigating the subject

3109  
02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:13,760  
from every angle for

3110  
02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,920  
many many years

3111  
02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:17,360  
and uh

3112  
02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,159  
i remember uh we're going to continue on

3113  
02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,480

here on i remember when we first met it

3114

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:24,560

was probably uh

3115

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:27,040

eight or nine years ago now and and i

3116

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,320

went up uh you may remember this it

3117

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:32,639

doesn't even matter but i went up and i

3118

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,480

looked at you had um all of your uh tv

3119

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:38,400

shows and dvds and laid out and your

3120

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,760

movies and i was like holy crap

3121

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,840

you've been doing it and it was just so

3122

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:46,560

funny you go man you have no idea church

3123

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:49,599

and uh i was very impressed and and your

3124

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:52,880

stuff and and how much of it is is out

3125

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:55,679

there and you've been doing everything

3126

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,679

uh to get this out into the public for a

3127

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,040

very long time you've been fighting the

3128

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,599

good fight so thank you for that um now

3129

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,440

i want to get back to your point

3130

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:05,360

um

3131

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:08,560

the threat narrative

3132

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:10,800

which uh

3133

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:13,840

uh was brought up by the media and the

3134

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,400

department of defense uh for the last

3135

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,639

four years and specifically talking

3136

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:21,119

about the tic tac entering our airspace

3137

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:22,400

and and

3138

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,159

they wanted uh i would say this this is

3139

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,400

my response to that

3140

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:32,560

um

3141

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:38,709

and that roomba

3142

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:41,119

does whatever it wants

3143

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:45,599

and and when it

3144

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,880

encounters the leg of a chair it moves

3145

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,560

doesn't want to hit it

3146

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:52,800

a wall it avoids it

3147

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:56,480

and if the tic tac was extraterrestrial

3148

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:00,480

it exhibited the same traits

3149

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,360

it has been programmed to avoid issues

3150

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:07,360

like my roomba

3151

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,639

and it avoided flavor

3152

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:13,280

right it avoided it didn't it didn't

3153

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:16,639

shoot at favor and if my roomba turns

3154

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,119

around and takes a shot at me in my

3155

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,079

house or then my room was a threat

3156

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:24,560

but it didn't take a shot at favor it

3157

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,360

avoided fravor

3158

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:29,760

like so many other objects that we have

3159

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,800

all witnessed and seen and documented

3160

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,880

i have yet to see

3161

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:35,920

uh

3162

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,040

a plasma weapon used on downtown los

3163

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:41,760

angeles i haven't seen that yet

3164

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:42,560

so

3165

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:45,440

the threat narrative uh that these

3166

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:48,800

things pose a threat they avoid us

3167

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,440

but i don't see that as being a threat

3168

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:53,599

and that is always going to be my

3169

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,079

position until i have evidence of

3170

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:58,400

something else going on ron

3171

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,320

i'm sorry i got kind of taken away by

3172

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,239

that i just have this image in my mind

3173

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,840

of you walking into your living room and

3174

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:05,520

there's the roomba and you're about to

3175

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:08,560

step on it and it blasts 80 000 feet and

3176  
02:10:11,130 --> 02:10:10,800  
it goes through your roof comes back

3177  
02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:11,140  
down

3178  
02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:13,119  
[Laughter]

3179  
02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,800  
that might be a threat but no i'm not a

3180  
02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,320  
fan of the threat narrative i think i

3181  
02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:18,800  
think that it was useful in getting the

3182  
02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:21,280  
attention of congress um because if you

3183  
02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,960  
go in and it's just hey this is a bunch

3184  
02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:25,119  
of people seeing stuff and it's the tin

3185  
02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:26,960  
foil hat crowd yeah they're not gonna

3186  
02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:29,440  
listen and chris mellon in a private

3187  
02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,280  
interview that will be in my film we we

3188  
02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:33,440

discussed this at length and and you

3189

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,639

know it's

3190

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,159

having that threat narrative came in

3191

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,320

handy but there you're right there's no

3192

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:40,480

evidence that we know of that these

3193

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:42,880

things pose a threat and um and i think

3194

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:44,560

that the threat narrative

3195

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,239

there's people that say it never should

3196

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:48,000

have been a part of it all along and

3197

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:49,679

there's an argument for that and there's

3198

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:51,360

an argument that the threat narrative

3199

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,920

served its purpose um so

3200

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,440

it's it's an interesting thing but i

3201

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,119

don't think the threat narrative is a

3202

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,440

healthy narrative to continue to embrace

3203

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,840

i think it might be dangerous to to

3204

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:03,920

to go down that road

3205

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:07,440

yeah and uh you know you know how we are

3206

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,880

as humans you know we shoot first

3207

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:13,199

that's what we do yeah and i don't think

3208

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,239

that's a good approach uh to

3209

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:18,800

uh to start shooting at things that are

3210

02:11:24,470 --> 02:11:21,760

way beyond uh our knowledge base i think

3211

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:24,480

that's a that's a wise move now what do

3212

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:25,840

you see

3213

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:28,880

uh playing out we're gonna have uh i'm

3214

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:30,159

telling you right now we're gonna have

3215

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:34,400

multiple hearings uh this year in 2022.

3216

02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:37,280

who do you want to see next uh

3217

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:39,199

as witnesses

3218

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:40,800

well i think that all the front-facing

3219

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:43,440

guys right now should be should be next

3220

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:45,119

i think that we should lou should get

3221

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,320

his chance to to sit and

3222

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,400

say what he can say i think that chris

3223

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,239

mellon has been very instrumental in

3224

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,079

walking a tightrope should have the

3225

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:56,560

chance to to say what he knows and then

3226

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,400

i think that we should get

3227

02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,560

a lot of these guys that were hidden

3228

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,400

within bigelow and bass i think robert

3229

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:04,639

bigelow would be an amazing witness i

3230

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,159

think that the people that were within

3231

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:08,480

his organization a lot of who we know

3232

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:11,280

i'd like to see how put off eric davis

3233

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:12,320

um

3234

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:13,840

these these are the guys the people that

3235

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:16,480

came out of nids into bass and later

3236

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:19,199

into atip many of whom we don't know

3237

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:21,119

these are the guys we need to hear from

3238

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,560

and then i'd like to see some of the

3239

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,800

some of the older folks

3240

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,639

inside the pentagon and some of these

3241

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:28,480

head guys inside skunk works and

3242

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,920

everything else it's not necessarily in

3243

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,599

public hearings there's no place for

3244

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:33,280

that but i'd like to see him talking to

3245

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:34,639

congress about what's really going on

3246

02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:36,960

behind those closed doors as far as back

3247

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:38,800

engineering and everything else now what

3248

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:42,239

about um i'm very interested in

3249

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:46,079

uh other civilian cases like japan

3250

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,400

airlines you know you have callahan from

3251  
02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:51,040  
the faa you have the original pilot that

3252  
02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,239  
was given a desk job after uh

3253  
02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,960  
after that incident in alaska you have

3254  
02:13:02,149 --> 02:12:59,360  
john burroughs jim peniston uh colonel

3255  
02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:02,159  
halt uh in the renal reynoldshim case uh

3256  
02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,880  
that's another military case uh that is

3257  
02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:06,719  
well documented i think that they should

3258  
02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:08,000  
come forward

3259  
02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:11,280  
i think uh robert salas should be

3260  
02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,719  
brought forward to testify about

3261  
02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,119  
malmstrom now that it is a part of the

3262  
02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:17,840  
public record in a hearing and i think

3263  
02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:21,440

uh some others uh like richard dolan

3264

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:24,320

um i i think should

3265

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:27,840

uh uh be be brought up um

3266

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,880

and and not only with his knowledge base

3267

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,119

but what disclosure means

3268

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,679

uh to the world and and we've been

3269

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:37,520

suggesting behind closed doors that

3270

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:39,840

everybody required reading should be the

3271

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:42,239

ufos in the national security state

3272

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:44,320

series because it's one of the best

3273

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,520

historical

3274

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,840

references that really covers a lot of

3275

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,679

stuff and richard is just there's nobody

3276

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:51,360

else like him but you know you mention

3277

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,719

all these things

3278

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,960

what would really be interesting is the

3279

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:57,199

people behind that uh you know i just

3280

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:58,639

interviewed um

3281

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,159

uh

3282

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:02,400

bob salas about this now there's guys

3283

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,760

it's these are the witnesses the

3284

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:05,360

forward-facing guys that saw this stuff

3285

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,040

but they're what about the guys that

3286

02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:10,079

came to randall shum and took the the

3287

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,239

data you know what about the who landed

3288

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,320

that helicopter on the princeton those

3289

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:15,920

are the people i want to know about

3290

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:17,760

right you know it's like we have all

3291

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:19,920

these witnesses but what we don't have

3292

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:22,960

is is what happened to that stuff

3293

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:25,599

rumor has it that kit green was involved

3294

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:27,119

in rental shim this is something that i

3295

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,719

was told i don't know if it's true but

3296

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:30,239

that he was involved in collecting that

3297

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:33,599

data there way back when and and uh it

3298

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,679

was either that or the uh

3299

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,520

the nuclear plants but we have these

3300

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,599

guys that are not necessarily the

3301

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:41,840

witnesses that have been luminaries of

3302

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:44,400

ufology we have the people behind them

3303

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:46,480

that are the ones that that operated in

3304

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,400

the shadows around them it would be

3305

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:51,040

really good if we could get charles halt

3306

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:53,760

to identify okay well who was these guys

3307

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,599

that came um

3308

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,000

to to rendelsham and and took the stuff

3309

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,079

took the data took the medical records

3310

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:01,840

and and these guys these front-facing

3311

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:04,239

people they know these some of them

3312

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:06,239

um and that would be the people that

3313

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,679

really we want to know and that's the

3314

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:09,280

direction that in these private meetings

3315

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,040

we're kind of pointing congress is like

3316

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:12,960

let's look at bill richardson bill

3317

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:16,320

richardson new mexico governor

3318

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:19,520

good point you know he he was given the

3319

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,480

department of energy well we now know

3320

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:23,920

that the department of energy is

3321

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,320

actually a place where a whole bunch of

3322

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,320

stuff can be stuck and classified that

3323

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,719

the dod can't get to and the freedom of

3324

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:32,079

information act requests people don't

3325

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,239

even know how to go to the dod so bill

3326

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,000

richardson comes out and says i think

3327

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,199

people could um could accept the truth

3328

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:41,040

about what happened to roswell and then

3329

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,560

all of a sudden bill richardson's

3330

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,480

running the department of energy so

3331

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:46,800

here's a guy that's publicly alluded to

3332

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,960

roswell being a real thing and now he's

3333

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,400

in charge of one of the most

3334

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:52,320

not now but then in charge of one of the

3335

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,599

most secretive clandestine organizations

3336

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:57,760

that nobody knows is that way and he's

3337

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:00,159

running it so bill come on in we got

3338

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:03,599

some questions for you now what about um

3339

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:05,119

i brought this up last night with sean

3340

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:06,320

cahill

3341

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,280

and

3342

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,599

uh who was part of the the battlefield

3343

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:11,440

right okay so

3344

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:14,320

um he was the sheriff by the way you

3345

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:16,480

know that was his gig he was he was the

3346

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:19,360

law enforcement chief officer

3347

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:22,320

of the battle group okay so here we go

3348

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,760

uh

3349

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,719

with

3350

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:26,560

the not only

3351

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:29,040

with the focus now with the uap task

3352

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:31,199

force and we have this date you know

3353

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,880

2004 and forward uh the the the task

3354

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,040

force report last year completely

3355

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:39,280

pointed that out so we know that we have

3356

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:42,080

the specific date and incident uh with

3357

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:44,080

the tic tac in the nimitz

3358

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:45,920

and the princeton and the rest of the

3359

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:47,920

battleground sure well

3360

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:51,519

then if that is the case

3361

02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:55,439

then why are we not hearing from

3362

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:57,840

uh rear admiral curtis

3363

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:01,519

and rear admiral daley that were both

3364

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:04,639

the commanders of that battle group what

3365

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,880

they knew

3366

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,120

what happened with the reports who did

3367

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,719

the debriefing

3368

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,200

what was the follow-up and where did the

3369

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:16,160

information go with the helicopter that

3370

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,000

landed on the princeton that's another

3371

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:20,960

example of this took the deck logs

3372

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:23,519

not only the deck logs but uh all of the

3373

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:26,840

computer data as well so

3374

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,240

now shouldn't uh in the next hearing

3375

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,559

shouldn't we have curtis and daly

3376

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:34,319

sitting there and answer if they want to

3377

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:37,760

focus on the nimitz in 2004 well then

3378

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:40,000

let's talk to the two rear admirals that

3379

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,800

were

3380

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,679

uh in charge of the battle group

3381

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:45,519

so you know that's a very good question

3382

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,800

and as an investigative group which you

3383

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,880

know the intelligence committees should

3384

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:52,719

be you would think that that would be

3385

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:54,639

the logical conclusion so the question

3386

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:57,200

is well why isn't it and you and me

3387

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:58,319

jimmy we're never going to get these

3388

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,760

guys on our shows or in front of our

3389

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:01,519

cameras they're never going to talk to

3390

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:04,160

us would they talk to those groups only

3391

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,519

if they were asked how many people know

3392

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:09,280

in the world as far as how this is being

3393

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,479

laid out you know we've got our

3394

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,200

listeners our 40 000 core worldwide ufo

3395

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,200

community that pays attention to this

3396

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,200

stuff but nobody knows to ask these

3397

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,200

people nobody knows to demand that these

3398

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:21,200

people get asked and the people who do

3399

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:25,120

know have have hardly any voice so

3400

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:27,120

who is going to tell these guys that's

3401

02:18:31,190 --> 02:18:28,639

where you look that's where you're going

3402

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:31,200

to find the answers and how much are

3403

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:33,280

they going to say oh really okay i'm

3404

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:35,840

going to do that and so we're we're in a

3405

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,519

situation where it's going to be very

3406

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:39,280

difficult to get that done

3407

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:40,800

and we're trying believe me because

3408

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:42,399

these are the these are exactly the

3409

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:43,439

questions

3410

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,960

that they need to be asking because

3411

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:46,160

that's where they're going to find the

3412

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,080

answers but they need to know

3413

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,840

it's like somebody said that i

3414

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:51,519

interviewed for the film we're not at

3415

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,359

the stage of asking the right questions

3416

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,439

yet and what we're really trying to do

3417

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,359

to help nurture this political process

3418

02:19:02,230 --> 02:18:59,920

along is get these guys to the stage of

3419

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,240

asking the right questions of the right

3420

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,399

people and everything you brought up is

3421

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:06,559

is fits right in with that now what

3422

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,760

about um what about chad underwood you

3423

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:12,559

know david fravor alex dietrich

3424

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:15,359

um bringing uh those three pilots

3425

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:17,120

forward that have already gone on the

3426

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:18,840

record in public

3427

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:22,000

um and multiple times in the media and

3428

02:19:25,910 --> 02:19:23,439

of course uh

3429

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:25,920

uh uh 60 minutes

3430

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,880

uh to sit down and and answer some

3431

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:31,200

serious questions shouldn't they be

3432

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:33,120

in the next hearing too as well in

3433

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:35,599

addition to the two rear admirals

3434

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,519

i'm sure that those guys are going to be

3435

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,599

in hearings at some point but i think

3436

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,000

that they've already told us a lot

3437

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,000

of of what they know i i think that

3438

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:46,080

maybe fravor's knowledge of what he's

3439

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:47,679

willing to say and what he's able to say

3440

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,680

we might have heard a lot of it already

3441

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:51,680

um because those guys

3442

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:54,160

it's another thing in a public hearing a

3443

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,720

little hill uh under oath well i have no

3444

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:58,560

doubt that those guys will be included i

3445

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:59,680

think that we're going to see a steady

3446

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:01,120

string of front-facing military

3447

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:03,040

witnesses obviously we're going to see

3448

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,319

the framers we're going to see these

3449

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:06,720

guys coming out and hopefully lou can

3450

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:09,120

get in there and be allowed to say some

3451  
02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:11,359  
things i know danny sheehan is fighting

3452  
02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:12,880  
uh with the uh

3453  
02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:16,399  
with lou inside the dia trying to set a

3454  
02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:19,120  
precedent for things to be said and this

3455  
02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,479  
is a very interesting thing that's going

3456  
02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:21,920  
on behind the scenes that not a lot of

3457  
02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,479  
people know about you probably do um but

3458  
02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:25,920  
the uh

3459  
02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:27,120  
yeah we're gonna see these guys it's

3460  
02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,800  
probably gonna be the next round of

3461  
02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:31,200  
people is the the front-facing folks

3462  
02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:33,760  
from from the a-tip program that have

3463  
02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:35,680

already made the rounds but are we going

3464

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,760

to get the admirals back there the guys

3465

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,600

that were behind the scenes are we going

3466

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:42,080

to ever even find out who ordered that

3467

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:44,399

helicopter to land and take that data

3468

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:46,479

and and where it went and

3469

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,840

you know that's that's the real

3470

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:49,760

challenge we've already us and the

3471

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,280

public and everybody else we already

3472

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:53,200

know and it's all public knowledge we

3473

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:55,040

might see it in hearings but that's not

3474

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,120

going to be anything new to to sit down

3475

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,359

with the high command of the fleet at

3476  
02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:02,080  
the time and get to the bottom of what

3477  
02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:03,840  
was going on from an operational

3478  
02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:06,800  
standpoint and why

3479  
02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:08,960  
how could this be so coordinated that

3480  
02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:11,200  
you guys could land on this thing with a

3481  
02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:13,760  
clandestine helicopter know exactly what

3482  
02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:16,319  
it is you're trying to get and take it

3483  
02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:17,680  
and

3484  
02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,680  
where was this authorized you know we we

3485  
02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:22,319  
have all these facts and we have an idea

3486  
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,479  
who would be able to enlighten us but

3487  
02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:26,399  
getting that to actually happen

3488  
02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:29,359

in this in in this in any environment

3489

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:31,359

is like pulling teeth because in in a

3490

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:32,399

big way

3491

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:34,319

the hearings are a dog and pony show for

3492

02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:35,760

the public now i'm not saying that

3493

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:37,359

they're not valid and i'm not saying

3494

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,520

that they're not helpful but

3495

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,439

the people that understand the real

3496

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:43,520

questions and what to ask

3497

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:45,840

we're not getting anywhere with this

3498

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:48,800

i i don't i don't get the dog and pony

3499

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:50,080

show vibe

3500

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:53,439

not yet i i don't get it yet i i think

3501

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,280

that that was an extraordinary step

3502

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:57,920

forward uh last tuesday i think it was

3503

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:58,800

huge

3504

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,160

and and and it's worth repeating before

3505

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:04,399

i get to my next question

3506

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,960

um for the first time not 54 years ago

3507

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:10,240

ever

3508

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,280

has roswell malmstrom

3509

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,520

wilson davis e.t

3510

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,240

contacts flying saucers have been talked

3511

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,880

about in a public hearing

3512

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,280

in a public session in a public hearing

3513

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:25,680

on capitol hill it's never happened well

3514

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,359

that that's not exactly true i mean you

3515

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:29,680

mentioned the these specific incidents

3516

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,680

we had the robertson panel we had gerald

3517

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,760

ford requested hearings but that was

3518

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,160

talking pony that was dog and pony

3519

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:38,000

there's no question about that i'm

3520

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:39,520

telling you they talked about roswell

3521

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:41,040

they talked about the uh

3522

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,880

they didn't talk about roswell roswell

3523

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:44,880

wasn't part of the public record in the

3524

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,960

robertson panel

3525

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:49,200

they talked about the the implications

3526

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,640

of the societal release of the

3527

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:53,040

information nobody knew about roswell

3528

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:55,760

roswell wasn't part of a blue book

3529

02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:58,960

nobody knew about roswell until 1980

3530

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:01,439

so broke it yes but they talked they

3531

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:02,880

talked about the stuff that was in blue

3532

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,080

book and they talked about all these

3533

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:06,160

things we we have had these hearings and

3534

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:07,359

if you go back and you look at what

3535

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:09,600

general samford said and i think it was

3536

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:12,399

19 back in the 1950s i i have a clip

3537

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,560

that we made actually to show congress

3538

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,040

he he says we have these observances of

3539

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:19,280

these objects doing incredible things

3540

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,479

that we're not capable of and they're

3541

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,040

not from our inventory then we have

3542

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:25,120

verbatim almost like nobody even had to

3543

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,040

rewrite the script these guys are saying

3544

02:23:31,910 --> 02:23:29,359

that now then we have

3545

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,920

samford saying that

3546

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,000

we as the air force newly constituted

3547

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,479

after the roswell years believe that we

3548

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,240

have an obligation to the public to find

3549

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:40,080

out what these things are and to get to

3550

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:41,600

the bottom of what they are and whether

3551  
02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,920  
or not they pose a threat and then we go

3552  
02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:45,840  
to

3553  
02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:48,720  
moultrie's opening statements where he

3554  
02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:50,479  
says basically the same thing we feel

3555  
02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:52,319  
like we have an obligation to the public

3556  
02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,160  
to find out what these things are and if

3557  
02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,240  
they pose a threat and it's like if you

3558  
02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,760  
wrote a hollywood script and you sent it

3559  
02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:59,520  
to be rewritten the guy doing the

3560  
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,120  
rewriting didn't even have to do much

3561  
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,520  
work so we're being told the same exact

3562  
02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,920  
story almost verbatim about the same

3563  
02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:07,840

kind of craft doing the same kind of

3564

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:10,640

thing that goes back 70 years now so

3565

02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:12,800

when i say dog and pony show i'm not

3566

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:14,319

trying to criticize for the general

3567

02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:17,280

public what's going on here but for the

3568

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:19,439

people that really know what's going on

3569

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,040

and can and can read between the lines

3570

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:23,040

and understand and there's not that many

3571

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:24,560

of them on the planet because most

3572

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,200

people do not care about this topic the

3573

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:29,359

the way the hardcore folks do but for

3574

02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:31,359

all of us who who are watching this

3575

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,479

unfold it is absolutely

3576

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,960

designed for public release and and and

3577

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:38,640

so when we call it a dog and pony show

3578

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,520

maybe i'm being overly critical but it

3579

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:44,080

it is not something that's satisfying

3580

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,600

those who really know and understand the

3581

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:47,359

truth and understand how important it is

3582

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,560

that we get it yeah well okay so and

3583

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:52,720

you're you're 100 correct

3584

02:24:57,830 --> 02:24:55,359

i i absolutely enjoyed that statement

3585

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:57,840

but here's the deal

3586

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:59,200

mufon

3587

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:00,800

is sitting on

3588

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,960

a collection of evidence that is

3589

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:04,800

probably as big as any other

3590

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,120

organization on this planet

3591

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:09,439

with investigation sightings evidence

3592

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,720

videos uh eyewitness testimony uh

3593

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:14,560

photographs images

3594

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:17,520

um and and the scientific data that that

3595

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:19,840

possibly backs up some of these uh cases

3596

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:21,760

and investigation

3597

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:24,880

would mufon be willing to

3598

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,280

remember i was i was i was a talking

3599

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:29,920

head on on hanger one right

3600

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:32,399

tv show and i know that there's a lot of

3601

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,680

files there

3602

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:35,040

um

3603

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:37,920

would mufon be willing to go through and

3604

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:41,120

and pick some stuff out and present that

3605

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,960

to the house of representatives or the

3606

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:44,880

senate intelligence committee if so

3607

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,040

asked

3608

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:50,479

tough question

3609

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:54,160

i can tell you that that process is is

3610

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:56,560

yeah yeah mufon would be willing to and

3611

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,550

what case is ron

3612

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,359

i look yeah i can't talk about that

3613

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,000

but but all i can say about this is that

3614

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:10,399

there is an open dialogue mufon has a

3615

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:12,000

seat at the table

3616

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:13,520

and we don't want to disrupt that

3617

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:15,760

relationship but we also are not going

3618

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,200

to be all cloak and dagger about it

3619

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,439

either but we have to be careful but yes

3620

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,840

we have been invited to into the room

3621

02:26:25,190 --> 02:26:23,520

and yes we are sharing our information

3622

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:25,200

and we're using you know it's like i

3623

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,399

said before

3624

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:28,960

these guys need to be told where to look

3625

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:31,760

and what to ask and it's not that mufon

3626  
02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:34,080  
knows this where everybody else doesn't

3627  
02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:36,560  
it you know i mean richard dolan is is a

3628  
02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:38,240  
classic example of a guy who could sit

3629  
02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,600  
in that room and tell these guys where

3630  
02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:41,600  
to look and who to ask and i hope he

3631  
02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:44,399  
gets a seat at the table too um but you

3632  
02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:46,160  
know we're we've got a seat at the table

3633  
02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:47,280  
and we're telling him where to look and

3634  
02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,399  
who to ask

3635  
02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:51,200  
and and it's nothing clandestine or

3636  
02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:54,160  
secret or anything else but um

3637  
02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:55,600  
yeah we're serving we're serving our

3638  
02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:56,880

community doing what we're supposed to

3639

02:27:03,030 --> 02:26:59,680

do and we're not going to like hand over

3640

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,040

the database to to to be scrutinized by

3641

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,600

people that that don't control it but we

3642

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,000

are offering as much access to our

3643

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,240

information to anybody within these

3644

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,240

circles that wants it and we've got some

3645

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,640

takers i think i can say that without

3646

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:16,560

getting myself into much trouble how do

3647

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:17,920

you

3648

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,439

the anonymous part of

3649

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,479

the move on reporting and witnesses

3650

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:30,640

if you were so you know if you were

3651  
02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,200  
asked to to present some evidence

3652  
02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,040  
how do you deal with that with members

3653  
02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:36,560  
of the public that wanted to remain

3654  
02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,840  
anonymous

3655  
02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,160  
yeah we you know mufon's been paying a

3656  
02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:41,600  
lot of attention to that lately because

3657  
02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:43,920  
it's internally it's a big deal

3658  
02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:46,000  
protecting the privacy of people that

3659  
02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,319  
have given us information is paramount

3660  
02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:50,080  
especially people in the experimenter

3661  
02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,240  
field you know we can't we can't divulge

3662  
02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:54,000  
that kind of stuff but as far as general

3663  
02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:57,439

data photographs witness testimony we

3664

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:00,080

can convey the the nuts and bolts

3665

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,120

important information from any um case

3666

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:05,520

from our database without compromising

3667

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,200

the privacy of the people that provided

3668

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,600

it to us and and and that is something

3669

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,200

i'm glad you brought it up because i'd

3670

02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:13,280

like to reassure everybody protecting

3671

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:15,520

the privacy of of all of the people that

3672

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,040

that come to mufon

3673

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:19,040

is something that we agree to do and

3674

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,280

that is very important to us and one of

3675

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:23,840

the things that that we've added to our

3676

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:26,080

whole case processing process is is

3677

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,640

options for people to decide uh is it

3678

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,800

okay if we share this video because

3679

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,720

technically you're the copyright holder

3680

02:28:36,710 --> 02:28:34,640

can we share it with people can we not

3681

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:36,720

we can always share it privately but

3682

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,640

sometimes people give us the rights to

3683

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:40,479

you know let it go on ancient aliens or

3684

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,439

something um but we we never will hand

3685

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:45,040

over a name address and phone number of

3686

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:46,240

a witness

3687

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:48,000

let's uh let's take our break ron we're

3688

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,920

gonna go into overtime you stay right

3689

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:52,880

there this is fade to black it is night

3690

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,760

three of our ufo hearing week here on

3691

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:57,920

fade to black great conversation tonight

3692

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,319

and let me tell you something ron james

3693

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:02,560

and i this conversation right now is

3694

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:05,600

nothing oh ron and i

3695

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,720

we've done this over the years

3696

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:10,479

he is the absolute best rodney stay

3697

02:29:13,620 --> 02:29:12,399

right there i am your host jimmy church

3698

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:13,630

this is fade to black

3699

02:29:18,660 --> 02:29:15,359

[Music]

3700

02:29:27,530 --> 02:29:18,670

be right back after this short break

3701

02:29:28,820 --> 02:29:27,540

[Music]

3702

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:28,830

[Applause]

3703

02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:38,950

you're listening to jeffy church and

3704

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:40,479

fade to black

3705

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:47,349

hey what up y'all you got biblical fox

3706

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:49,760

here and you are listening to my boy

3707

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:57,510

despite popular opinion

3708

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:05,190

but listening to jimmy church will

3709

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:07,439

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3710

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:09,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3711

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:11,760

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3712

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,520

and one of the most watched networks in

3713

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:15,359

the world and i would like to personally

3714

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:17,040

invite you to check out our expanding

3715

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,840

library of tv film lectures and special

3716

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,080

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3717

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:24,640

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3718

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,359

history health ufos spirituality and our

3719

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:29,200

future we are committed to our community

3720

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:31,439

and with my personal invitation you can

3721

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,920

right now get your own free 30-day

3722

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:36,560

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3723

02:30:42,130 --> 02:30:38,880

your own library of information starts

3724

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:42,140

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3725

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,680

[Music]

3726  
02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:46,080  
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3727  
02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,520  
powerhouse kumx db

3728  
02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:51,359  
vx

3729  
02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,040  
are you ready to read about true

3730  
02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:55,680  
paranormal events unex media publishes

3731  
02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,479  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3732  
02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:00,880  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3733  
02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:04,160  
creatures and more just like kunx db

3734  
02:31:09,309 --> 02:31:06,319  
radio it's all about unexplained

3735  
02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,319  
phenomena visit

3736  
02:31:13,429 --> 02:31:11,280  
[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3737  
02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:13,439  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3738  
02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,080

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3739

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:18,720

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3740

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,910

when you take the beans from central

3741

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

3742

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:30,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3743

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:34,160

dark side of fade to black you create

3744

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:36,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

3745

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:39,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

3746

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:42,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3747

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:45,680

darkest customized roast was created for

3748

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,479

the love of fade to black

3749

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:51,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3750

02:31:57,270 --> 02:31:53,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3751

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:57,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3752

02:32:02,469 --> 02:32:00,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

3753

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:02,479

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3754

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:05,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

3755

02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:07,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3756

02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:10,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

3757

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:13,120

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3758

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:16,800

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3759

02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:19,680

off of your order today

3760

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:21,840

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3761

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:24,640

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3762

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,359

app from talk stream live

3763

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:29,120

you'll find a great selection of talk

3764

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:31,920

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3765

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,560

phenomena and much more download the

3766

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:36,880

paranormal radio app now and start

3767

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,880

listening to the very best in paranormal

3768

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:41,120

talk entertainment including the network

3769

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:42,880

you're listening to right now the

3770

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:46,080

paranormal radio app free in google play

3771

02:33:03,590 --> 02:32:59,830

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3772

02:33:07,420 --> 02:33:03,600

born this way this is kjccr

3773

02:33:07,430 --> 02:33:19,030

[Music]

3774

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,950

all right welcome back fade to black i

3775

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:23,680

am your host jimmy church and uh i was

3776

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,319

walking around the studio and i look

3777

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,319

i literally

3778

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:31,359

have an adidas track suit on

3779

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,319

i got

3780

02:33:38,790 --> 02:33:36,000

adidas pants adidas shirt look look look

3781

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:38,800

and and adidas flip-flops

3782

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:41,840

and i'm like man who my representative i

3783

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,240

went to the store today

3784

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:46,479

dressed like this

3785

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:50,800

and i'm a grown ass man i'm 58 years old

3786

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,399

walking around

3787

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,560

the supermarket

3788

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:57,040

dressed like i'm 16 years old

3789

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:58,399

and uh

3790

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,000

there you go hey ron uh we're in

3791

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,040

overtime uh great conversation tonight

3792

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:05,359

um i like to open things up a little bit

3793

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:08,080

and have a little fun and loosen up i

3794

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,680

know i'm like come on jimmy this is a

3795

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:11,359

show yeah he's gonna put on a suit and

3796

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:12,560

tie

3797

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:14,399

right

3798

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:15,200

and

3799

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:18,240

i wanted to say this though um uh this

3800

02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:19,920

is for the audience

3801  
02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:20,800  
um

3802  
02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,160  
ron and i

3803  
02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:24,479  
uh we chatted

3804  
02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,960  
i'm gonna say this is about a month ago

3805  
02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:28,720  
ron i'm not too sure

3806  
02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:32,000  
but we got into a little bit of a guitar

3807  
02:34:37,030 --> 02:34:35,520  
conversation we did and friggin ron

3808  
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,040  
text me this picture i'm not going to

3809  
02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:38,960  
say specifically ron i'm not going to

3810  
02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,240  
get into that but he sends me a picture

3811  
02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:44,880  
of a guitar that i have lusted over for

3812  
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,720  
for a long time and and he goes

3813  
02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:50,479

do you know what this is

3814

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:53,359

and i was like what and i texted him

3815

02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:55,520

back and i said is that uh and he says

3816

02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:57,920

yep and i said well and he's like yeah

3817

02:35:01,830 --> 02:34:58,880

yep

3818

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,840

uh ron i didn't know you had it in you

3819

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:03,760

you and i have talked guitars for 10

3820

02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:04,720

years i

3821

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:06,960

i don't want to say that we haven't

3822

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:09,760

but that specific guitar

3823

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,399

that's uh you know you're not in one of

3824

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,120

a kind realm but you're pretty close

3825

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,520

uh you take this pretty serious man and

3826

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:19,359

and that really impressed me

3827

02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:20,800

well you know it's funny jimmy when i

3828

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,720

was a kid i was convinced i was going to

3829

02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:24,479

grow up and be a rock star and then i

3830

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,280

had

3831

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:27,359

a lot of things sidetracked me but when

3832

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,160

covet hit i picked the guitar back up

3833

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:32,240

started taking guitar and voice lessons

3834

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:34,240

and now just the the other night i went

3835

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:36,160

out and performed for the first time and

3836

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:38,319

so i'm just like wow this is pretty cool

3837

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,800

but um yeah i've always been a a poet

3838

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,560

and a little songwriter and a writer and

3839

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:44,319

you know all those artistic things

3840

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:46,240

people people just see me doing my shows

3841

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:47,439

and stuff and they think i'm a talking

3842

02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,359

head but at the end of the day i'm i'm

3843

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:51,520

an artist at heart and and so are you

3844

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:53,280

and and you know like remember when i

3845

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:55,200

with that we did the interview in

3846

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:57,359

laughin i actually brought a guitar i

3847

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,800

was trying to get you to play it but you

3848

02:36:02,150 --> 02:36:00,960

did pick it up and and strum it around a

3849

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:02,160

bit

3850

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,920

yeah i remember that i remember ron's

3851

02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:05,280

been trying to get me to do this for a

3852

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:07,439

long time yeah i have i've got a song i

3853

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,280

want you to be in a music video with for

3854

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,280

me all right all right all right well uh

3855

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:13,600

we'll uh we'll do the big reveal and uh

3856

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:17,439

and get that done um now uh speaking of

3857

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:19,600

uh of all of this i have a way of

3858

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:20,880

segwaying

3859

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,720

all of this conversation and i want to

3860

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:24,880

swing this back around to video

3861

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,640

um uh with the with the with the ufo

3862

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:30,880

hearing now you

3863

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:32,160

um are

3864

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:33,920

this is what you do

3865

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:35,760

you've got a studio you've got cameras

3866

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,600

you've been interviewing and editing and

3867

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,880

films and

3868

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:40,080

video

3869

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:43,760

and film is what you do this is what you

3870

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:44,800

do

3871

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:48,240

and when they whipped out that uh

3872

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:51,600

iphone video at the hearing

3873

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:54,160

you are the one guy that's gonna uh

3874

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:56,560

having a very strong opinion

3875

02:37:00,790 --> 02:36:58,560

uh what what went through your mind was

3876

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,800

that the right video at the right time

3877

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,640

well i mean it depends what the agenda

3878

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,240

is it's like if somebody said hey let's

3879

02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:06,399

get the worst most ambiguous video that

3880

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,640

makes the tic tac things look like

3881

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:10,960

uh revelations of works of art they

3882

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,800

succeeded um

3883

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:14,160

i didn't even know pilots could take

3884

02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:15,600

their phones on their planes i mean

3885

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:17,840

isn't that kind of like a security risk

3886

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:19,280

but at any rate yeah that wasn't

3887

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:20,800

impressive we know for a fact that

3888

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,800

they've got dozens of videos some of

3889

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,560

them 20 minutes long

3890

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,399

you and i have had conversations with

3891

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:28,560

people that have seen these these videos

3892

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:31,120

they could have done a little better

3893

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:33,760

the um uh

3894

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:35,600

when you

3895

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,399

we've all seen you know like la la right

3896

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,240

we've all seen courtroom presentations

3897

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,479

we've seen the watergate hearings we've

3898

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:44,640

seen howard hughes you know get up in

3899

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,200

front of the senate we've seen what goes

3900

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:49,760

on in chamber we know this right and and

3901

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:51,120

what happens

3902

02:37:56,389 --> 02:37:54,240

you you have easel you bring up your

3903

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:56,399

video stills you're putting your phone

3904

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:58,720

core poster you know your your

3905

02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:00,800

photographs and you line up six or eight

3906

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,240

of them uh the the freeze frame you have

3907

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:06,399

your slow motion shots you have your

3908

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:09,040

analysis you have your enlargements

3909

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:11,120

right you come prepared

3910

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,840

they didn't do any of that ron no and

3911

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:15,359

they didn't even have the tech ready to

3912

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,280

go the only thing that i can think that

3913

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:20,080

was worse delivered than what we saw

3914

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:21,680

during that brief roll out was how we

3915

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:24,080

started the show tonight which kind of

3916

02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:25,840

proves that us video professionals don't

3917

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:27,439

always have it together but yeah that

3918

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:29,359

was that was kind of weird and you know

3919

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,399

at the end of the day it was an

3920

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:32,960

anti-climactic video that was probably

3921

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,840

the worst they had to offer and

3922

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:37,200

you know it just kind of goes in line

3923

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,479

with are they really trying to tell us

3924

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:40,160

something and share stuff or are they

3925

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:41,760

just trying to

3926

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,319

give us the minimum they possibly can

3927

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:47,040

um did you i i'm gonna tell you what i

3928

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:48,880

did um

3929

02:38:52,469 --> 02:38:51,600

and i can show you right here so i've

3930

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:52,479

got

3931

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,479

the uh

3932

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:56,960

the big screen you know going down

3933

02:39:00,790 --> 02:38:59,600

and i am

3934

02:39:01,910 --> 02:39:00,800

grabbing

3935

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,920

shots

3936

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:03,600

in real time

3937

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:07,120

of uh what was going on in the screen

3938

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:11,280

and and as i am shooting this uh

3939

02:39:15,510 --> 02:39:13,040

let me back up here

3940

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,520

as as i am shooting this and i'm

3941

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,280

wondering

3942

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:20,720

i'm shooting their video right so i

3943

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:23,680

could freeze frame it later i then took

3944

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:25,280

still shots

3945

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:27,840

of uh

3946

02:39:34,150 --> 02:39:32,000

looking at that's adam's what am i

3947

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:34,160

looking at my looking at that well you

3948

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:37,120

know and and that's what i did i tried

3949

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:39,120

to prepare myself and go back and look

3950

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:42,479

at this now this object

3951

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:44,160

didn't look

3952

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:51,120

it looked strange to me when i got that

3953

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,120

one freeze frame the best that i could

3954

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:55,280

do with my cell phone off of

3955

02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:56,319

uh

3956

02:40:02,309 --> 02:40:00,000

the the screen from the hearing

3957

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:02,319

um that that object looked

3958

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:05,760

funny to me it didn't look uh

3959

02:40:13,670 --> 02:40:10,790

did you look at it

3960

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:13,680

well you know the the frame itself is

3961

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:16,080

shot low resolution high speed could be

3962

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:18,319

anything it could be a mylar balloon it

3963

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:19,760

could be a foo fighter i mean you know

3964

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:21,439

what's really funny is that

3965

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,880

all the way back to world war ii we've

3966

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:24,319

had these things doing these things

3967

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:27,120

outside of our planes and so

3968

02:40:29,910 --> 02:40:28,399

you know that thing didn't really move

3969

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:29,920

the ball forward for any of us and it

3970

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,160

could really it could be anything here's

3971

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:34,880

um let me see here if i can i've i've

3972

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:35,920

got my

3973

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,439

man can

3974

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:42,309

can you see that

3975

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:44,479

no why isn't this showing up on the

3976

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:45,920

camera

3977

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,800

okay

3978

02:40:51,269 --> 02:40:49,120

i've got uh uh

3979

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:51,279

an enlargement here

3980

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:52,640

and it

3981

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:55,359

it looks funky to me

3982

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:58,319

it look it looks funky and i think that

3983

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,800

the uh the representatives there if they

3984

02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:02,319

would have been effective and i'm

3985

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:03,840

talking about bray

3986

02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,720

uh with being prepared that maybe these

3987

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:08,240

representatives would have seen

3988

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,880

something pretty interesting

3989

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:12,240

yeah it would have been nice if they

3990

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,000

would have blown them up and presented

3991

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:16,080

them like you said but yeah it was uh it

3992

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:18,240

was it was half hazard but i think that

3993

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,840

plays into

3994

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,319

the the the kind of agenda for how this

3995

02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:24,000

is going to roll out nobody's go they

3996

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:25,760

don't seem to want to go the extra mile

3997

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:27,520

they want to seem to answer the

3998

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:30,240

questions as ambiguously and um

3999

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,240

wordsmithingly if that's a word is

4000

02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:34,160

possible and and you know they're

4001

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:36,560

basically they're they're not nobody is

4002

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:39,120

aggressively wanting to deliver the

4003

02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:40,720

truth they're all being held back

4004

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:42,000

probably because they've been pulled

4005

02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:44,560

into a room and told why uh or or that's

4006

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,760

the that's the line that they're gonna

4007

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:48,080

have to tow but so when i say dog and

4008

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:50,399

pony show it's like i'm not trying to

4009

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,319

denigrate it in any way but it's you

4010

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,240

know there's nobody there wasn't anybody

4011

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,399

in that room that wants the truth as

4012

02:42:02,550 --> 02:41:59,040

much as you and me now what do you think

4013

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:02,560

went down and i know that uh

4014

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:05,520

you have to speak in hypotheticals here

4015

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:06,960

but what do you think went down in the

4016

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:08,160

briefing

4017

02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:12,880

drones i would suspect what do you think

4018

02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:14,720

went down in the classified section of

4019

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:16,640

this hearing boy wouldn't it be fun to

4020

02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:19,120

be a fly on the wall for that um i i

4021

02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:21,760

would imagine that the the admission of

4022

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,479

off-world craft because i we have we

4023

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:26,000

have a lot of evidence that congress has

4024

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,080

already been told of the existence of

4025

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:30,319

off-world craft so if

4026

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:31,920

i bet in the classified briefing it was

4027

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:34,560

probably more of look guys here's the

4028

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:36,080

game plan this is what we're willing to

4029

02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:38,560

tell you we've established the uap task

4030

02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:40,960

force but the biggest thing that the uap

4031

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:43,359

task force has to do is figure out how

4032

02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:44,640

we're going to reveal stuff to the

4033

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,800

public that's our task and so here's

4034

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:48,800

what we've come up with here here's our

4035

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:50,160

talking points

4036

02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:52,720

here's our stuff you know you know it we

4037

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:54,319

know you know it we know that you know

4038

02:42:57,510 --> 02:42:55,840

that we know you know it so you know

4039

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:57,520

that's not even a factor anymore of

4040

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:59,359

course there's some kind of uh

4041

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:01,040

unknown intelligence operating these

4042

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:02,720

things that's not the question the

4043

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,439

question is how are we going to

4044

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:07,040

get it to the public

4045

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:08,800

in such a way that nobody has to take

4046

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:11,359

accountability for anything moving up to

4047

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:13,760

this point and and this is what we

4048

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:15,520

suggest and so i think it was a nice

4049

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:18,240

little coalescence of the uap task force

4050

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,560

and the congress and a strategy session

4051

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:22,479

because i think that behind a lot of

4052

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,760

closed doors

4053

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:25,600

obviously not all of them because some

4054

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:27,120

of these guys are either really good

4055

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:29,920

actors or they truly don't know

4056

02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:31,439

but you know i can't imagine what was

4057

02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:33,760

his name um crawford or

4058

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:35,359

uh

4059

02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:37,120

yeah rick crawford and and the other

4060

02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:38,880

guys that came out asking these

4061

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,319

questions

4062

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:42,640

if they really know that there's this ct

4063

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,200

or non-human intelligent presence

4064

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:47,200

then they really played it well

4065

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:49,200

so some people know some people don't

4066

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:50,880

some people don't want to know but i

4067

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:52,560

think it was just as much a strategy

4068

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,520

session as a revelation session now

4069

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,359

let's uh let's take things to the next

4070

02:44:02,070 --> 02:43:59,840

level and and talk about avilobe and the

4071

02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,080

galileo project

4072

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,319

which certainly plays into everything

4073

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:06,800

that is going on um

4074

02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:10,560

if we go back historically to 2017

4075

02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:12,479

people want to talk about the new york

4076

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:14,800

times article in december well in

4077

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,319

october uh tom de long as you know uh

4078

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:21,279

did his live press conference announcing

4079

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:22,160

uh

4080

02:44:32,070 --> 02:44:28,479

there was another important event in

4081

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:32,080

october too which was oh more more right

4082

02:44:35,590 --> 02:44:33,200

so

4083

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:35,600

all of this stuff is happening at the

4084

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:37,279

same time

4085

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:39,840

and now as we've moved along through

4086

02:44:44,510 --> 02:44:42,240

this avialobe has been very public about

4087

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,520

omomoa he's released his book

4088

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:46,319

extraterrestrial and now he's put

4089

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:49,200

together the galileo project with uh

4090

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:51,279

astronomers and astrophysicists around

4091

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:53,200

the world looking for

4092

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:55,920

the scientific data backing up what is

4093

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:59,200

being seen in our atmosphere

4094

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:01,680

yeah and what a lot of people don't know

4095

02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:02,880

is that

4096

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:04,800

these meetings were taking place a long

4097

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,359

time before galileo was announced the

4098

02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:09,520

the the elizondos and the melons and the

4099

02:45:14,070 --> 02:45:11,680

javi loebs were all having conversations

4100

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:14,080

and funding was coming into this thing

4101  
02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:17,279  
at the same time tsa was in play so

4102  
02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:18,479  
there's a lot of people that say this is

4103  
02:45:22,389 --> 02:45:20,080  
like this is all a very organized

4104  
02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:22,399  
rollout being governed at the deepest

4105  
02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,880  
levels by those we'll never know and and

4106  
02:45:27,750 --> 02:45:26,720  
all the players are playing their part

4107  
02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,760  
and then there's people who say oh

4108  
02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,359  
that's preposterous this all happened

4109  
02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:31,279  
very organically it couldn't have

4110  
02:45:35,349 --> 02:45:33,200  
happened organically you couldn't have

4111  
02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:35,359  
had louis elizondo attending his

4112  
02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,439  
resignation and then all of a sudden the

4113  
02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:39,840

ttsa just materializes in a couple of

4114

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,479

months luella zondo i believe tended his

4115

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:44,479

resignation because he knew that the

4116

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:46,800

ttsa was about to pop out they were

4117

02:45:51,190 --> 02:45:49,680

going to be the commercial version of

4118

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:51,200

controlling and distributing the new

4119

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:52,640

narrative and he was a part of it and

4120

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:54,880

this was all orchestrated how deep it

4121

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:57,840

goes we don't we we don't know uh and we

4122

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,200

can't prove it and a lot of people say

4123

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,439

it doesn't go that deep but clearly all

4124

02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:03,680

of these people were talking the galileo

4125

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:05,680

project was was in play funding for the

4126  
02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:07,520  
galileo project we looked into who

4127  
02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:09,439  
funded it so it's a very interesting

4128  
02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:10,560  
situation

4129  
02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:12,880  
um but this was all being being planned

4130  
02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:15,200  
and this rollout was way more organized

4131  
02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:17,200  
than people think but it might not be as

4132  
02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,279  
organized as some people think if that

4133  
02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,200  
makes sense but it's all intertwined

4134  
02:46:26,230 --> 02:46:23,439  
interconnected and there's all a lot of

4135  
02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:26,240  
backroom meetings that were happening

4136  
02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,200  
to create the appearance of spontaneity

4137  
02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:32,720  
do you think uh uh avi loeb will be uh

4138  
02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:34,720

testifying

4139

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:36,319

i'm not sure he has anything to testify

4140

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:38,000

about you know he's got a theory that

4141

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:41,439

the that the asteroid was a ufo but he

4142

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:43,279

doesn't have any you know proof of that

4143

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:46,880

he's got conjecture um his testimony is

4144

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,520

it would be speculation at best well it

4145

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:52,399

wouldn't necessarily just be about omua

4146

02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:55,520

yeah about his approach of detecting

4147

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:59,600

uaps in our atmosphere and the ongoing

4148

02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:02,399

uh search for that and what data he has

4149

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:05,120

uh collected up to this point

4150

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:06,960

well i'm sure that within galileo

4151  
02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:08,960  
there's a lot of things that that well

4152  
02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:10,000  
obviously we know there's a lot of

4153  
02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:11,359  
things they already know there's

4154  
02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,720  
probably a lot of more things they're

4155  
02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:14,479  
finding out so at some point when

4156  
02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,680  
they've got something to share possibly

4157  
02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:19,600  
the list of potential witnesses that can

4158  
02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:21,439  
contribute it would be fun to make a

4159  
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:23,359  
list of of all of them like you would

4160  
02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:25,920  
you had made a bunch i had some i'm sure

4161  
02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:27,680  
the audience has a bunch and really

4162  
02:47:30,710 --> 02:47:29,040  
start

4163  
02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:30,720

drilling down into well if you could

4164

02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:33,279

only do 10 or 20 who would they be

4165

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:35,520

because that ultimately is probably you

4166

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,720

know we're not going to have hundreds of

4167

02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:38,160

people parading in front of congress

4168

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:40,399

over years and years the the hearing

4169

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:41,760

thing is going to be a thing that

4170

02:47:46,309 --> 02:47:44,160

happens and then it's over and maybe the

4171

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:46,319

whole thing dies down we don't know

4172

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,640

but um okay

4173

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:50,000

we're not going to hear from everybody

4174

02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:52,720

on the on the steps of congress

4175

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:54,160

there's going to be so many hearings

4176

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:55,680

there's going to be subcommittees

4177

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:57,200

there's going to be different branches

4178

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:59,600

of this there will be the physics side

4179

02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:02,240

the science side the astronomy side the

4180

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:05,439

military side we hope that's true yeah i

4181

02:48:09,990 --> 02:48:07,840

i i think that that's i think that's the

4182

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:10,000

only way you can't do all of this in one

4183

02:48:13,269 --> 02:48:11,680

hearing you've got to

4184

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:13,279

you got to break it out but i'm not sure

4185

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,200

you could do all of it in 100 hearings

4186

02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:17,520

that's kind of my point yeah i asked you

4187

02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:19,279

i brought up that point yesterday with

4188

02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:22,240

sean cahill i mean you just can't you

4189

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:24,560

can't there's way too much here

4190

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,160

uh which brings me to this

4191

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:31,200

if this continues

4192

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:33,359

to open up like it is

4193

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:35,920

then we have this whole other

4194

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:39,359

section of the phenomenon which is

4195

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:41,920

abductions cattle mutilations human

4196

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:43,439

mutilations

4197

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:44,960

hybridization

4198

02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:48,319

uh direct contact

4199

02:48:51,990 --> 02:48:49,600

and

4200

02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:52,000

what is going to happen with all of

4201

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:54,240

those individuals you can't have one

4202

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:57,040

domino fall and not have them all fall

4203

02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,120

can you

4204

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:02,240

eventually absolutely you know it's it's

4205

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:04,800

possibly no coincidence that the next

4206

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:07,200

project the ralph blumenthal jumped on

4207

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:08,800

was uh was writing a book about

4208

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,720

experiencers you know so

4209

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:12,720

if you look at at that that's that's

4210

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:14,479

pretty interesting because he's got a

4211

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:15,840

book about john mack and now there's

4212

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:17,439

gonna you know there's a screen option

4213

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:19,200

in play about john mack this is a big

4214

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:21,680

icebreaker for the experiencers and you

4215

02:49:25,590 --> 02:49:23,680

know i i'll tell you something else it's

4216

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:25,600

really interesting i just interviewed

4217

02:49:28,469 --> 02:49:27,120

gary nolan

4218

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:28,479

you can see in the back of the clip i

4219

02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:29,920

kind of cornered him about studying the

4220

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:32,000

materials but something else that he has

4221

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:33,520

discovered about the experience or

4222

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:36,080

phenomenon and about the brains of the

4223

02:49:40,870 --> 02:49:38,640

people that that are having these things

4224

02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:40,880

happen is absolutely off the charts

4225

02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:43,920

incredible and we now have scientific

4226  
02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:46,560  
validation that there could actually be

4227  
02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:49,439  
something to the to these phenomena and

4228  
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,200  
there's been a lot of speculation that

4229  
02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:52,960  
that a lot of these things are

4230  
02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:54,800  
interconnected like

4231  
02:49:58,469 --> 02:49:55,840  
angelic

4232  
02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:58,479  
experiences extraterrestrial experiences

4233  
02:50:02,150 --> 02:49:59,680  
uh

4234  
02:50:03,269 --> 02:50:02,160  
transformative spiritual experiences all

4235  
02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:03,279  
the

4236  
02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:04,800  
encounters with spirits encounters with

4237  
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:06,160  
aliens

4238  
02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:08,319

people like ray hernandez and people and

4239

02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:09,600

people inside of mufon have been

4240

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:11,279

generating scientific reports to say

4241

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,960

wait a minute all this stuff is

4242

02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:14,080

connected

4243

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,640

and in my interviews with alexander one

4244

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,319

john alexander one of the biggest things

4245

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:19,840

that he wants to point out to everybody

4246

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:22,800

is that the et phenomenon is not even if

4247

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:25,040

we say okay we've got aliens coming from

4248

02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:27,120

zeta reticuli they have ships they've

4249

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:29,200

visited us for years it doesn't even

4250

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:31,200

scratch the surface of answering these

4251

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:33,439

questions and so the what we're dealing

4252

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:35,920

with now as all of these factors that

4253

02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:38,720

you just mentioned come into play we are

4254

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:41,600

dealing with the fact that

4255

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,840

the very nature of our reality is being

4256

02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:45,359

revealed to us in ways we can't

4257

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:48,399

understand and the et question is only a

4258

02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:50,080

small part of it and it's all

4259

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:52,960

interconnected and that's the next step

4260

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:55,439

so we get a revelation tomorrow that yes

4261

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:57,359

there's a there's many different

4262

02:51:02,309 --> 02:51:00,240

space-faring races joining us

4263

02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:02,319

that come here guess what it's only the

4264

02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:04,399

tip of the iceberg and there's already

4265

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,840

enough evidence out there to show that

4266

02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:07,520

that's probably true

4267

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:10,960

one of the one of the things that i it

4268

02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:13,439

just stays in the back of my mind

4269

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:17,600

that if if we continue with this

4270

02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:19,920

roswell has got to be discussed

4271

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:22,640

i mean it it just has to be

4272

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:25,760

and which pulls in the air force and and

4273

02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:26,479

and

4274

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,319

force back then

4275

02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:32,880

um and and what they knew

4276

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:35,520

but but roswell is just sitting out

4277

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:36,560

there

4278

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,800

and it hasn't been it's been mentioned

4279

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,680

but do we open that up and do we finally

4280

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:45,040

try to

4281

02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:47,520

uh close that part of our history out do

4282

02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:49,760

you do do you want to see something like

4283

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:52,160

that i do oh of course we all do but you

4284

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:53,920

know there's a big problem with roswell

4285

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:56,560

because it and a couple of incidents

4286

02:52:02,710 --> 02:52:00,000

around that time are the beginning of

4287

02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:02,720

the deception did you know that there's

4288

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,399

a i have a freedom of information act

4289

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:06,720

request that reveals that shortly after

4290

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:09,040

roswell happened to whatever it is that

4291

02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:10,880

happened there the army because we

4292

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:12,560

didn't have an air force at the time the

4293

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:16,160

army formed an interplanetary research

4294

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:17,120

group

4295

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:18,880

that was a that was actually part of the

4296

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:21,359

army and and when you dig into it you

4297

02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:22,560

try to find out what's going on with

4298

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:24,080

that you find out that it got rolled

4299

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,479

into project blue book

4300

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:28,560

supposedly it was never a formally

4301  
02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:30,479  
constituted group which they're they

4302  
02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:32,640  
tend to do a lot uh they call them ad

4303  
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:35,760  
hoc groups but why after roswell if

4304  
02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:37,359  
they're if if the stories and the

4305  
02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:40,640  
legends are false why would the army of

4306  
02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:43,200  
of that day form an interplanetary

4307  
02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,520  
research group that was actually a thing

4308  
02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:47,359  
i mean you know they just finished the

4309  
02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:49,120  
war they've got nuclear stuff to deal

4310  
02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:51,760  
with why do that and so there there's

4311  
02:52:55,110 --> 02:52:53,439  
all these little bread crumbs that are

4312  
02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:55,120  
there to be found that aren't

4313  
02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:57,760

speculation and when you add them all up

4314

02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:01,439

you know no jury would vote to acquit

4315

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,399

the uh

4316

02:53:06,550 --> 02:53:04,560

story of roswell

4317

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:06,560

well the there was

4318

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:11,040

a in in a 30-day period you had kenneth

4319

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:14,399

arnold of course right mount rainier

4320

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,359

and you had roswell but you also had

4321

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:19,680

rhodes and his photographs out of

4322

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:20,800

phoenix

4323

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:23,600

and when you look at the rhodes

4324

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:27,439

photographs now uh which clearly show

4325

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:30,319

what many today would describe as a as a

4326  
02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:32,399  
black triangle but i can tell you this

4327  
02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,800  
those photographs those weren't any

4328  
02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:36,800  
known aircraft types that we had at that

4329  
02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:40,960  
time right in the rhodes case

4330  
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:43,200  
which was different from kenneth arnold

4331  
02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:45,040  
and different from roswell

4332  
02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:47,439  
you had men in black

4333  
02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,359  
you had

4334  
02:53:53,269 --> 02:53:51,200  
people showing up at his house grabbing

4335  
02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:53,279  
his camera taking his film not returning

4336  
02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:54,800  
it for two years

4337  
02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:57,760  
and there were elements of that case

4338  
02:54:02,950 --> 02:53:59,840

that we talk about kenneth arnold we

4339

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:02,960

talk about roswell at the same time july

4340

02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:06,000

1947 we have the rhodes photographs

4341

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:09,200

taken in phoenix and and why would the

4342

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:11,920

air force show up at his house and

4343

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:15,600

confiscate everything if it's if it's if

4344

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,600

it's nothing well remember we didn't

4345

02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:19,359

have an air force then the air force

4346

02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:21,520

came after the roswell incident from

4347

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,439

wright-patterson wright-patterson was an

4348

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:25,920

army air base and so

4349

02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:27,680

you know that this was probably this

4350

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:29,600

interplanetary research group that got

4351  
02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:31,439  
formed and and they were tracking

4352  
02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:33,680  
everything down right in that time frame

4353  
02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:35,920  
and these guys got busy you know i've

4354  
02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:37,439  
talked to michael shratt who's done a

4355  
02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:39,680  
lot of great research about crashes and

4356  
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:41,920  
he's documented you know like over a

4357  
02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:44,640  
hundred potential and i do say potential

4358  
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:46,880  
crashes with thousands of witnesses and

4359  
02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:49,200  
some of them very well detailed out and

4360  
02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:50,560  
um you know these things that happen

4361  
02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,560  
around the roswell time frame this

4362  
02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:54,479  
interplanetary research group the

4363  
02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:57,359

formation of mj12 which rather that's

4364

02:55:02,309 --> 02:54:59,840

real or not it only makes sense that

4365

02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:02,319

they would have put together a group to

4366

02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:04,000

to manage this

4367

02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:06,800

at the highest levels um it's it's

4368

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:09,520

all pretty much it's logical it makes

4369

02:55:13,670 --> 02:55:12,399

sense and um i just wish they'd come

4370

02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:13,680

come clean with it because this is

4371

02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:15,840

really the beginning of this that i

4372

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,439

think that the lie has been covered up

4373

02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:19,600

from way before then but the beginning

4374

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:21,840

of the modern uh

4375

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:24,000

infrastructure of deception started in

4376  
02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:26,319  
that time frame i think uh you know from

4377  
02:55:30,389 --> 02:55:28,720  
the standpoint of the church it's been

4378  
02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:30,399  
going on for a lot longer

4379  
02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:32,000  
we know that there's stuff at the

4380  
02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:34,080  
vatican that goes back to

4381  
02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:36,160  
deep deep into human history that they

4382  
02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:38,800  
refuse to talk about and danny sheehan

4383  
02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:41,279  
has has tried he used to be the attorney

4384  
02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:43,600  
for the jesuits he's gone to the vatican

4385  
02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:45,600  
and said could you please show us the

4386  
02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:47,600  
the your historical documents that might

4387  
02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:49,520  
pertain to this and they don't say we

4388  
02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:51,760

have none they say no

4389

02:55:54,870 --> 02:55:53,359

you know the the the

4390

02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:54,880

and this current thing that we're

4391

02:56:01,750 --> 02:55:57,680

dealing with the hearings the new story

4392

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:01,760

all it is is a a way to sweep that stuff

4393

02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:03,760

aside for another time while still

4394

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:05,840

getting disclosure forward i think they

4395

02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:08,479

need to get disclosure out of the way

4396

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:10,640

and the minutia that they think is

4397

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:12,960

minutiae might get revisited later or

4398

02:56:18,550 --> 02:56:16,800

completely absolved from history but um

4399

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:18,560

well it's uh we've had a lot of action

4400

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,479

in 2022 2021. uh we're halfway through

4401

02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:25,120

now where at the end of may we're we're

4402

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:27,040

heading into june

4403

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,640

uh is 2022 the year does does the big d

4404

02:56:34,710 --> 02:56:32,479

go down

4405

02:56:37,110 --> 02:56:34,720

i think that you know a little inside

4406

02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:37,120

information um i think that it has a lot

4407

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:38,960

to do there's a few more steps that are

4408

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:41,279

going to happen you know lou's writing a

4409

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:42,080

book

4410

02:56:44,230 --> 02:56:43,200

that's going to have to go through the

4411

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:44,240

dod

4412

02:56:47,830 --> 02:56:45,680

it's going to take a while before that

4413

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,840

book hits the shelves

4414

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:49,279

i don't think there's going to be a

4415

02:56:53,510 --> 02:56:51,760

major clear disclosure until after that

4416

02:56:54,870 --> 02:56:53,520

i think this book is a part of it i

4417

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:54,880

think he's going to be allowed to reveal

4418

02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:56,399

a lot of stuff he hasn't been able to

4419

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:57,920

reveal so far

4420

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:59,439

and i think that book is going to be

4421

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,040

another icebreaker

4422

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,439

my film is kind of a bridge between the

4423

02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:05,120

inability to say the a word and the

4424

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:07,120

ability to say the a word by these very

4425

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:08,800

people um

4426  
02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:11,760  
we've talked about this and so i think i

4427  
02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:13,040  
think that

4428  
02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:14,720  
somebody told me a five year time frame

4429  
02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:16,000  
and that was about four years ago or

4430  
02:57:20,790 --> 02:57:18,000  
about a year ago and it's somebody who

4431  
02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:20,800  
should know but you know again you don't

4432  
02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:22,160  
know what you don't know but i think

4433  
02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:24,000  
within the next five years

4434  
02:57:27,590 --> 02:57:26,240  
a pretty decent disclosure that that

4435  
02:57:29,349 --> 02:57:27,600  
acknowledges everything that can be

4436  
02:57:30,790 --> 02:57:29,359  
acknowledged i'm not sure i think we're

4437  
02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:30,800  
going to keep getting drips up until

4438  
02:57:34,870 --> 02:57:32,880

then so maybe about four years to go if

4439

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:34,880

my information is correct

4440

02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:38,720

well i i think it's 20 22. i think

4441

02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:39,680

something

4442

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:42,000

think it's going to come from the

4443

02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:44,000

government i think something else is in

4444

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:45,040

play

4445

02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:46,640

i do i do

4446

02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:48,160

that would be that would be fantastic

4447

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:50,080

and i hope it happens

4448

02:57:55,990 --> 02:57:51,760

i hope it happens you know like just

4449

02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:56,790

right

4450

02:58:03,190 --> 02:58:01,520

because i think that

4451

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:03,200

there are

4452

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:05,520

many people that uh understand that

4453

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,680

something's about to go down that they

4454

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:09,920

can't control and the other well there's

4455

02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:12,399

that yeah yeah the only way to get out

4456

02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:14,319

in front of this is things like the

4457

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:17,040

hearings and and get the public

4458

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,520

absolutely talking about this we always

4459

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:22,319

say drip drip drip well you know what

4460

02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:25,200

when it goes down you can't have

4461

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:27,279

a shock factor there

4462

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:29,600

um i i think it's it's got to be a

4463

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:32,960

softball pitch as soft as the underarm

4464

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:35,920

pitch can be oh it's baby steps and you

4465

02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:37,600

know all of us in the field that are

4466

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:40,319

indignant as to this fact

4467

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,920

we we just need to understand there's

4468

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:43,680

seven billion people on the planet

4469

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:45,359

hardly any of them know anything about

4470

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:47,359

ufos besides what they've watched on the

4471

02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:49,279

occasional episode of ancient aliens

4472

02:58:52,630 --> 02:58:51,359

they need to be brought along and even

4473

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:52,640

though we're sitting there with our arms

4474

02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:55,920

folded going okay come on get with it um

4475

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:58,160

there's a broader agenda at play in a

4476  
02:59:02,550 --> 02:59:00,080  
broader audience that is not as

4477  
02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:02,560  
sophisticated on the topic as a lot of

4478  
02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:04,960  
us are and we we need to just kind of be

4479  
02:59:09,349 --> 02:59:05,760  
there

4480  
02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:09,359  
a lot of thought into it we might not

4481  
02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:10,640  
like the way we're getting it but

4482  
02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,240  
there's there's a there's a bigger

4483  
02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:14,720  
reason so thank you

4484  
02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:16,240  
ron thank you for the conversation

4485  
02:59:20,389 --> 02:59:18,960  
tonight and the one thing the big reveal

4486  
02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,399  
from the show

4487  
02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:22,319  
i'm going to be playing the guitar solo

4488  
02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:26,560

on raw ron single about aliens

4489

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:28,880

that'll be fun i'll talk to you hey ron

4490

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:30,880

thank you so much my friend uh you're

4491

02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:32,800

out there fighting the good fight it's

4492

02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,399

going to be a great year you're a big

4493

02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:36,319

part of it thank you so much my friend

4494

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:38,800

all right jimmy thanks a lot

4495

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:42,399

ron james what a great show tonight and

4496

02:59:47,590 --> 02:59:44,240

uh it's perfect and it's the best way

4497

02:59:50,630 --> 02:59:47,600

for us to close out night three of our

4498

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:50,640

ufo week here on fade to black it was

4499

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:52,800

just a perfect night for me an absolute

4500

02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:56,160

perfect night tomorrow night here it is

4501

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:58,479

that's right you guessed it

4502

03:00:04,070 --> 03:00:01,120

it's fader night with open lines all

4503

03:00:06,230 --> 03:00:04,080

night long i am your host chip church

4504

03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:06,240

and uh here's the deal

4505

03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:10,560

let me uh let me get straight to it

4506

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:11,760

all right

4507

03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:14,000

let me get straight to it

4508

03:00:17,269 --> 03:00:16,319

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4509

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:17,279

paul

4510

03:00:25,510 --> 03:00:20,720

renee dennis and kevin

4511

03:00:25,520 --> 03:00:31,269

announcers are her webmaster is

4512

03:00:35,550 --> 03:00:33,830

drew the geek music doug aldrige intro

4513

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:35,560

space boy

4514

03:00:39,190 --> 03:00:37,279

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4515

03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:39,200

produced by kjc over the game changer

4516

03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:41,920

network and this broadcast is owned and

4517

03:00:46,469 --> 03:00:44,399

copyrighted 2022

4518

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:46,479

by fade to black in the game changer

4519

03:00:50,790 --> 03:00:49,040

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4520

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,800

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4521

03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:52,479

the known universe without written

4522

03:00:55,110 --> 03:00:53,840

permission from fade to block of the

4523

03:00:56,950 --> 03:00:55,120

game-changing network i'm here with

4524

03:00:59,349 --> 03:00:56,960

jimmy church

4525

03:01:02,070 --> 03:00:59,359

tomorrow night fader night open lines

4526

03:01:04,469 --> 03:01:02,080

all night long until then i want

4527

03:01:07,990 --> 03:01:04,479

everybody to be safe